

**The Holders of Regular Military Titles  
in the Period of the Middle Kingdom:  
Dossiers**

Danijela Stefanović



GHP 2006  
Egyptology 4

**The Holders of Regular Military Titles in the  
Period of the Middle Kingdom: Dossiers**

Danijela Stefanović

Golden House Publications 2006  
Egyptology 4

This title is published by  
Golden House Publications  
GoldenHouse100@aol.com

*The Holders of Regular Military Titles in the Period of the Middle  
Kingdom: Dossiers*

© Danijela Stefanović 2006

Printed in the United Kingdom  
by  
T J International Ltd  
Trecerus Industrial Estate  
PADSTOW  
Cornwall PL28 8RW

London 2006

ISBN 0-9550256-6-4

Cover picture from:

J. Vandier, *Mo'alla: la tombe d'Ankhtifi et la tombe de Sébekhotep*, Le  
Caire 1950, pl. XXXV

Contents	
Preface and Acknowledgment	v
Dossiers	
<i>ʕnh n niwt</i> - ‘Soldier’ of the city regiment	1
<i>ʕtw ʕ3 n niwt</i> - Commander-in-chief of the city regiment	49
<i>ʕtw n niwt</i> - Commander of the city regiment	58
<i>ʕnh n tt hk3</i> - ‘Soldier’ of the crew of the ruler	61
<i>ʕtw n tt hk3</i> - Commander of the crew of the ruler	72
<i>šmsw</i> - Guard	95
<i>šmsw ʕrryt</i> - Guard of the palace approach	145
<i>šmsw n rmn tp</i> - Guard of the first battalion	148
<i>šmsw n hk3</i> - Guard of the ruler	152
<i>shd šmsw</i> - Controller of guards	156
<i>iry pdt</i> - Bowmen	170
<i>ʕh3wty</i> - Warrior	178
<i>mr mšʕ</i> - Overseer of the army	182
<i>mr mšʕ wr</i> - Chief overseer of the army	203
<i>mr mnʕ3t</i> - Overseer of soldiers	207
<i>sš n mšʕ</i> - Secretary to the army	209
List of sources	213
Bibliography	228



## Preface and Acknowledgments

Due to the specifics of its nature and arrangement, the military organization of Egypt in the time of the Middle Kingdom is, to a large extent, still unknown. The studies by Oleg Berlev (*Общественные отношения в Египте эпохи Среднего царства*, Москва 1978; Египетский военный флот в эпоху Среднего царства, *ПС* 17, 1967, 6-19 and *Les prétendus "citadins" au Moyen Empire*, *RdÉ* 23, 1971, 23-48), Stephen Quirke (*The Administration of Egypt in the Late Middle Kingdom*, New Malden 1990 and *Titles and bureaux of Egypt 1850-1700 BC*, London 2004), Wolfram Grajetzki (*Die Höchsten Beamten der ägyptischen Zentralverwaltung zur Zeit des Mittleren Reiches*, Berlin 2000), and Louise Gestermann (*Kontinuität und Wandel in Politik und Verwaltung des frühen Mittleren Reiches in Ägypten*, Wiesbaden 1987) marked the main problems and pointed to the possibilities and limits of further research.

Some of the aspects of the military activities of the Middle Kingdom were also the subject of research. The interpretations of written and iconographic testimonies dealing with men under arms were analyzed by C. J. Eyre (The Semna Stele; quotations, genre, and functions of literature, in: *Studies in Egyptology presented to Miriam Lichtheim*, Jerusalem 1990, 134-165) and J. Baines (The Stela of Khusobek: Private and royal military narrative and values, in: *Form und Mass*, hrg. J. Osing und G. Dreyer, Wiesbaden 1987, 43-61). A study by A. R. Schulman (The Battle Scenes of the Middle Kingdom, *JSSEA* 12/4, 1982, 164-183) sheds light on the iconographic presentations of war.

H. G. Fischer (The Nubian Mercenaries of Gebelein, *Kush* IX, 1961, 48-80) particularly dealt with the issue of mercenary troops. Foreigners in Egypt, who could also be engaged in the army, were analyzed in studies of G. Meurer (*Nubier in Ägypten bis zum Beginn des Neuen Reiches*, Berlin 1996), and T. Schneider (*Ausländer in Ägypten*, Bd. II, Wiesbaden 2003).

The foreign policy in regard to Nubia and the Levant, the pursuit of which required the engagement of men under arms, has been discussed in numerous papers and monographs. The Egyptian interest in the countries south of the First Cataract and their conquest is inseparably linked with the construction of massive fortresses in the territory south of Elephantine. Military installations in the Nubian area, also studied from the viewpoint of archaeologists and historians, are the most frequently examined aspect of the military policy of the Middle Kingdom. Numerous

studies have been dedicated to the problem of the fortresses and garrisons of Nubia, one of the latest having been written by Carola Vogel (*Ägyptische Festungen und Garnisonen bis zum Ende des Mittleren Reiches*, Hildesheim 2004).

The prosopographical contributions by M. P. Chevereau (Contribution à la prosopographie des cadres militaires du Moyen empire, *RdÉ* 42, 1991, 43-88 and Contribution à la prosopographie des cadres militaires du Moyen empire: B. Titres nautiques, *RdÉ* 43, 1992, 11-34), B. Gratien (*Prosopographie des nubiens et des égyptiens en Nubie avant le Nouvel Empire*, CRIPEL Suppl. 3, Lille 1991), and R. J. Leprohon (Administrative Titles in Nubia in the Middle Kingdom, *JAOS* 113/3, 1993, 423-436) examined the complexity and diversity of the nature of the Middle Kingdom's military organization.

This book contains a revised version of the second part of my doctoral dissertation *The Army of Pharaonic Egypt in the Period of the Middle Kingdom* (in Serbian). The research was supervised by Prof. Dr. Marijana Ricl, Faculty of Philosophy, Belgrade University, and the thesis was examined by Prof. Dr. Miroslava Panić-Štorh and Doc. Dr. Vera Vasiljević in February 2006.

The prosopography presented in this work refers to the holders of the following regular military titles<sup>1</sup> of the Middle Kingdom: *mr mšꜥ wr* (chief overseer of the army), *mr mšꜥ* (overseer of the army), *sš n mšꜥ* (secretary to the army), *3ṯw n ṯt ḥkꜣ* (commander of the crew of the ruler), *3ṯw ʕ n niwt* (commander-in-chief of the city regiment), *3ṯw n niwt* (commander of the city regiment), *ṛnh n ṯt ḥkꜣ* (soldier of the crew of the ruler), *ṛnh n niwt* (solder of the city regiment), *ṛhꜣwty* (warrior), *šḥd šmsw* (controller of guards), *šmsw n ḥkꜣ* (guard of the ruler), *šmsw n rmn tpy* (guard of the first battalion), *šmsw ṛrryt* (guard of the palace approach), *šmsw* (guard), *iry pḏt* (bowmen) and *mr mnḥꜣt* (overseer of soldiers).

The dossiers of the 'soldiers', which are alphabetically arranged, list all the records that are of relevance for the person described (not only those in which the military title is attested), the data that refers to family members and the references to the person in prosopographic studies that already exist, such as the monograph of D. Franke (*Personendaten aus dem Mittleren Reich*, Wiesbaden 1984), which was the model on which I based my work. Within each unit, numerically marked, the data is grouped in the following manner:

---

<sup>1</sup> Quirke, *RdÉ* 37, 1986, 107-108.

### **Name of titleholder**

[1/1] reference to Ranke, *PN*

[] not in Ranke, *PN*

Date

Lists of the records in which the military title bearer is attested

~ *Expanded version of the military title*

+ *Non military titles and epithets attested on a monument*

### **Records in which other titles are attested**

Father

Mother

Wife

Sons

Brothers

In the case that the dignitary held several military titles, his dossier was repeated for each title, separately.

The information on the members of his immediate and wider family, except where it referred to his parents, was mentioned only if they were attested as titleholders on monuments.

As for the dating of the stelae, I relied in the greatest measure on the studies by D. Franke, W. K. Simpson, and W. Grajetzki. In those cases where it was impossible to place the monuments in a precise chronological framework, either for subjective or objective reasons, I used the general term MK (= Middle Kingdom).

The dossiers may point to new perspectives for research into the military history of the Middle Kingdom. By examining the titles of the persons in question and the titles of their relatives, both male and female, we can obtain valuable information about the position and the importance of the holders of 'military titles' in society and in the administration of the Middle Kingdom. For example, nearly 70% of the women on the monuments of *3tw n tt hk3* bore the title *hkrt-nswt*. In addition, the *cursus honorum* 'of the soldier' can show the degree of promotion both in 'military service' and in the model of re-assignment from one sector of the administration to another. The dossiers also indicate the existence of 'military families' (those in which military titles were attested in three generations), and the fact that a 'military title' could be inherited within the family.

I would like to express my warm gratitude to the members of the dissertation committee, for their assistance and suggestions throughout my entire research. It certainly would not have been possible to complete the



work on my dissertation or on the dossiers, without the support of Prof. Dr. Helmut Satzinger. I owe special thanks to the Department of the Egyptian and Near Eastern Collection at the Museum of Fine Arts in Vienna, for the ideal working conditions it offered.

## DOSSIERS

### ḥnh n niwt<sup>2</sup> - ‘Soldier’ of the city regiment

**1 3i** [1/1]<sup>3</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 73.

+ nb im3h

Mother

t3 m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw

**2 B<sup>4</sup>** [5/24]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Askut; Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, pl. XL/A6.

**3 ty<sup>5</sup>** [7/17]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 15 (= *ANOC* 36.2).

2) Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 13 (= *ANOC* 36.1).

3) Stela; Bologna KS 1921; Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane*, n° 10, p. 38-39.

Mother

nbt pr kmnt m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw

Wife

nbt pr iti

Son

mr ikdwy n pth-skr ppi

**4 iy** [8/8]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Bologna KS 1929; Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane*, n° 9, 36-37.

**5 i-r<sup>c</sup>** [ ]<sup>6</sup>

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Oldenburg 4403; Franke, *SAK* 10, 1983, 157-177.

---

<sup>2</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 604.

<sup>3</sup> Ranke, *PN*

<sup>4</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 21.

<sup>5</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 1-3; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 7; 233.

<sup>6</sup> The name is not listed by Ranke.

+  $m^3{}^c$ -*hrw*

**6 *it-ib*** [8/12]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 634 [2426]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n<sup>o</sup> 10.

+  $m^3{}^c$ -*hrw*

**7 *it-snb***<sup>7</sup> [10/20]

XIII Dynasty

Standing statue; CCG 467; Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* II, 56-57.

Mother *nbt pr s3t-ḥtḥr*

Sons *ḥnḥ n niwt ḥmw*

*mty n s3 ḥnmw-ḥtp*

**8 *tw-snb***<sup>8</sup> [13/27]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 286 (= *DeM* 5)

Father *ḥnw ///*

Mother *mrt*

Brothers *šmsw snbbw*

*mty n s3 (?) wrrw*

*mty n s3 (?) nḥy*

*ḥry-ḥbt ḥry-tp imny*

**9 *tw-f-n.t***<sup>9</sup> [14/17]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 97; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 5-8.

+  $m^3{}^c$ -*hrw*

2) Stela; London BM 248; *HT* III, pl. VIII.

+  $m^3{}^c$ -*hrw*

**10 *tw-n.f***<sup>10</sup> [15/19]

Late Middle Kingdom ?

---

<sup>7</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 3.

<sup>8</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 8.

<sup>9</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 5 (2).

<sup>10</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 7.

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20496; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 87-88.

**11 *tw*** []

Mid XIII Dynasty

Two fragments of a stela; Elephantine / Sanctuary of Heqaib; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 87; K 8130 - Franke, *MDAIK* 57, 2001, 25-30.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father	<i>sš n h3i(.t) rmw s3-nbw m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr hr-m-ḥb m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw</i>
Brothers	<i>ḥnḥ n niwt mr.f-snb</i> <i>ḥnḥ n niwt s3-mwt</i> <i>ḥnḥ n niwt iw-nfr</i> <i>sš n ḥnbt n ///// m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw</i> <i>mr pr ḥsb it tw</i>

**12 *tw-nfr*** [15/21]

Mid XIII Dynasty

Two fragments of a stela; Elephantine / Sanctuary of Heqaib; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 87; K 8130 - Franke, *MDAIK* 57, 2001, 25-30

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father	<i>sš n h3i(.t) rmw s3-nbw</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr hr-m-ḥb m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw</i>
Brothers	<i>ḥnḥ n niwt mr.f-snb</i> <i>ḥnḥ n niwt s3-mwt</i> <i>ḥnḥ n niwt tw</i> <i>sš n ḥnbt n ///// m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw</i> <i>mr pr ḥsb it tw</i>

**13 *tw-snb***<sup>11</sup> [15/22]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Wadi el-Arab; *RILN* 118.

Mother	<i>nb-ib ?</i>
--------	----------------

**14 *twy***<sup>12</sup> [16/15]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Florence B 6384; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.*, 62

---

<sup>11</sup> Gartien, *Prosopographie*, 27.

<sup>12</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 6.

**15 *ib(i)-iꜥ(w)***<sup>13</sup> [19/4]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; CCG 20349; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 361.

+ *m3ꜥ-hrw*

Wife

*nbt pr ddy*

**16 *ibi-nht***<sup>14</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (9<sup>th</sup> year)

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Abu Handal; *RILN* 65.<sup>15</sup>

Father

*mntw-htp*

**17 *ib-m-snfr-nsw***<sup>16</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Vatican MG 236 (120); Botti – Romanelli, *Museo Gregoriano Egizio*, 72-73, Tav. LVII.

+ *m3ꜥ-hrw*

**18 *ib ///***<sup>17</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I 526 (= *RIS* 22).

**19 *ip***<sup>18</sup> [22/5]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

**20 *ip*i****<sup>19</sup> [22/22]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 530.

Father

*iꜥh*

---

<sup>13</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 4.

<sup>14</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 30.

<sup>15</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 115.

<sup>16</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 9.

<sup>17</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 30.

<sup>18</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 10.

<sup>19</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 25.

**21 ipw<sup>20</sup>** [23/6]

MK

1) Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 74 (= *DeM* 20).

2) Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 106 (= *DeM* 114).

**22 ipw ?** [23/6]

XII Dynasty

Fragment of a stela; Aeg 348/1857; Aufrère, *Collections Saint-Maritime*, n° 31, p. 47.

**23 ipw** [23/6]

MK

Stela, Abydos ?; Geneva, MB, n° 20; *Sortir au jour*, n° 20.

+ m<sup>3</sup>c-hrw

Wife

rn.s-snb m<sup>3</sup>c-t-hrw

Son

šmsw šms iwy m<sup>3</sup>c-hrw

**24 ipwti** [24/2]

MK

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 152.

Father

nh n niwt mry

Mother

3bt-ib ?

Brothers

nh n niwt snb.f-///

nh n niwt hw-nn-sn

Mother's

brother

nh n niwt štp-ib-r<sup>c</sup>

**25 ippi** [24/7]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela, Abydos; Rio de Janeiro 631 [2423]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 7.

+ m<sup>3</sup>c-hrw

**26 imn-<sup>c</sup>3<sup>21</sup>** [26/26]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela, Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 86; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches II*, 1-6.

---

<sup>20</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 11.

<sup>21</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 32.

Wife *sn.i-<sup>ε</sup>nh*

**27 *imn-m-ḥ3t*<sup>22</sup>** [28/8]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 99 (= *DeM* 158).

Father *ṇḥ n niwt sn-<sup>ε</sup>nh?*

Mother *rḥw-<sup>ε</sup>nh*

Wife *in-itf-<sup>ε</sup>nh*

**28 *imny*<sup>23</sup>** [31/13]

XIII Dynasty

1) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 127 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 439).

2) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; *DeM* 59 (88).

3) Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 270 (= *DeM* 166).

Father *///*

Mother *sšnw*

Wife *ip*

**29 *imny*** [31/13]

MK

Rock cut inscription, Lower Nubia / Bad Kalabsche; Weigall, *LN*, pl. 27.7

**30 *imny-i3w*<sup>24</sup>** []

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 12; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 25-29.

2) Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 270 (= *DeM* 166).

3) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; *DeM* 4 (42)

Mother *i-ti*

Wife *ddt-nbw*

**31 *imny-<sup>ε</sup>nhw*<sup>25</sup>** [31/18]

MK

---

<sup>22</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 19.

<sup>23</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 12-14; Franke, *Doss.*, 115; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 25.

<sup>24</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 16; Franke, *Doss.*, 120.

<sup>25</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 15.

Offering table; Abydos / Kom es-Sultan; CCG 23047; Kamal, *Tables d'offrandes*, 42-43.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother                      *hṭp m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**32 *imny-s3-i<sup>c</sup>h*<sup>26</sup>** []

Early Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20065; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 80-81.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Wife                      *s3t-mntw [n w3h iit] s3-hnti-hṭy*

Son                      *iry-<sup>c</sup>t*

**33 *in-<sup>c</sup>nh*<sup>27</sup>** [32/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela, Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 86; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches II*, 1-6.

Wife                      *ip*

**34 *in.i*** [33/4]

Late Middle Kingdom to XVII Dynasty

Stela, Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 81.

**35 *in-itf*<sup>28</sup>** [34/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription, Lower Nubia / El-Mālki; *RILN* 83

Father                      *kki nb im3hy*

**36 *in-itf*<sup>29</sup>** [34/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20576; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 216-217.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother                      *snt*

Wife                      *snbbt*

---

<sup>26</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 17.

<sup>27</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 18.

<sup>28</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 43.

<sup>29</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 21; Franke, *Doss.*, 135a.



**37 *in-itf*<sup>30</sup>** [34/1]

XIII Dynasty/Sebekhotep IV ?

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20086; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 101-103

Brothers            *rpꜥ, ḥ3ty-ꜥ, idnw n mr ḥtmt ib(i)-iꜥ(w)*  
                         *3tw ꜥ3 n niwt sbk-ḥtp*  
                         *šmsw ꜥrryt ḥnnw*  
                         *smsw ḥ3yt imny*  
                         *rpꜥ, ḥ3ty-ꜥ, ḥtmty-bity mr gs pr s3-in-itf*  
                         *smsw ḥ3yt rn.f-wsr*

**38 *in-itf*<sup>31</sup>** [34/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20717; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 344-345.

+ *m3ꜥ-ḥrw*

**39 *in-itf*<sup>32</sup>** [34/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 221.

**40 *in-itf*<sup>33</sup>** [34/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 230.

**41 *in-itf-ikr*<sup>34</sup>** [34/7]

MK

Rock cut inscription: Upper Nubia / Abu Handal; *RILN* 54.<sup>35</sup>

Father            *ns ///*

**42 *in-ḥr-ḥtp*** [35/18]

Late XII Dynasty

Tomb statuette; Thebes; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum E 641.1954;  
Bourriau, *Pharaohs and Mortals*, n° 81.

---

<sup>30</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 22; Franke, *Doss.*, 135b.

<sup>31</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 23; Franke, *Doss.*, 135c.

<sup>32</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 43.

<sup>33</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 43.

<sup>34</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 50.

<sup>35</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 106.

**43 *inpw-nḥt*** [37/16]

Mid XII Dynasty ?

Stela; *Dorotheum Catt*, 487, 1944, n° 597 (Pf. 31)

Mother *ddw-nbw*

**44 *is-n***<sup>36</sup> []

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV (8<sup>th</sup> year)

Naos; Edfu; Alliot; *Tell Edfou*, n° 13, pl. 17, 1.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

**45 *ist***<sup>37</sup> [46/7]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV (8<sup>th</sup> year)

Naos; Edfu; Alliot; *Tell Edfou*, n° 13, pl. 17, 1.

**46 *ikt***<sup>38</sup> [47/14]

**MK**

Stela; Edfu; Alliot; *Tell Edfou*, n° 11, pl. 17, 3.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Father *ikī*

Mother *nfr-wrt m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw*

Brother *ḥm-ntr mrri m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw nb-im3ḥy*

**47 *ikr***<sup>39</sup> [47/16]

**MK**

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 92.

Mother *ddt*

Wife *rn.s-snb*

**48 *iki*** [48/3]

XIII Dynasty

Statuette; Elkab; Vienna, KHM ÄS 5046; Jaroš-Deckert, *Statuen I*, 25-33.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Wife *nbt pr ḥ(3)kt-nfr(t) m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw*

---

<sup>36</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 24.

<sup>37</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 25.

<sup>38</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 27.

<sup>39</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 26.

**49** *itf*<sup>40</sup> [49/25]

XIII Dynasty

- 1) Scarab seal; Deir Rifa; Martin, *Seals*, 249.
- 2) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; *DeM* 64 (15).

Father                      *ḥnh n niwt hm.f ///*

**50** *itf* [50/13]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela, Abydos; Rio de Janeiro 631 [2423]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 7.

+ *m3ḥ-hrw*

**51** *itf-ḥnh*<sup>41</sup> [50/17]

MK

Stela; CCG 20347; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 359.

+ *m3ḥ-hrw*

Mother                      *tint-ḥnh m3ḥt-hrw ?*

**52** *ḥ3*<sup>42</sup> [57/2]

XI Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Bad Kalabscha; Roeder, *Debod* I, § 525.

+ *sš n ///*

**53** *ḥm*<sup>43</sup> [59 /2]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Gerf Husein; Roeder, *Dakka* I, § 815,3, fig. 43.

Mother                      *iwtw*

**54** *ḥpr-nfr-iw*<sup>44</sup> []

XIII Dynasty ?

- 1) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 450 (= *RIK* 88).  
+ *nb im3ḥy*
- 2) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 444 (= *RIK* 94).

---

<sup>40</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 28-29; Franke, *Doss.*, 161.

<sup>41</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III.30.

<sup>42</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 31; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 59.

<sup>43</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 34; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 59.

<sup>44</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 35; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 60; cf. Franke, *Doss.*, 170.

3) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 490.

Father	<i>d33y</i>
Mother	<i>snb.ty.sy (sbk-snb)</i>
Wife	<i>hrt-ib</i>

**55 ʕmmi**<sup>45</sup> [61/3]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Turin 1629; Fabretti, *Regio Museo Torino* I, 176 (= Satzinger, *Or.Ant.*, XXII, 1983, 233-245).

2) Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 204; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 162-166.

Mother	<i>nbt pr d3bt m3ʕ-hrw</i>
Brothers	<i>3tw ʕ3 n niwt s3-rnmwtt ?</i> <i>ʕnh n niwt snʕ-ib ?</i> <i>ʕnh n niwt b-rh.f ?</i> <i>ʕnh n niwt ddw-sbk ?</i>

**56 ʕnh-ib**<sup>46</sup> [62/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Stela; Abydos ?; Private collection; Leprohon, in: *Studies Simpson*, 523-531.

2) Stela; Geneva D. 51; Wiedemann-Pörtner, *AG* III, n° 3.

Mother	<i>ddt-nb(w) m3ʕt-hrw (1)</i>
--------	-------------------------------

**57 ʕnh.f-iry** [67/3]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 17; Boreux, *BIFAO* 30, 1931, 45-48, pl. II (= *ANOC* 52.2).

**58 ʕnhw**<sup>47</sup> [68/6]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Stela; Kom es-Sultan; CCG 20612; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 251-252 (= *ANOC* 59.3)

+ *m3ʕ-hrw, nb im3hy*

2) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies III*, 130-133, pl. 26 (= *ANOC* 59.1)

---

<sup>45</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 36; Franke, *Doss.*, 786.

<sup>46</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 37. Cf. Leprohon, in: *Studies Simpson*, 530.

<sup>47</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 39-40; Franke, *Doss.*, 179.

3) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen, AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Kopenhagen*, n° 16

Wife	<i>nbt pr snt m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw</i>
Sons	<i>wr mdw šm<sup>c</sup> (1), 3tw n tt ḥk3, ḥtmty-bity, ḥrp</i>
<i>wsḥt rn-snb (2,3)</i>	
	<i>ḥnḥ n niwt ddw-sbk (2, 3)</i>
	<i>shd šmsw ibi-i<sup>c</sup>w (2, 3)</i>
	<i>shd šmsw mny (2, 3)</i>
	<i>shd šmsw mntw-ḥtp (2, 3)</i>
	<i>shd šmsw in (2, 3)</i>

**59 ḥn-twtw-imn** [70/9]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, pl. 10\*\*, 34.14.

**60 ḥkw**<sup>48</sup> [71/30]

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I?

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20117; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 138-140.

**61 w3d-ḥ3w** [74/24]

XIII Dynasty

Altar; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 55, 81-83.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Father	<i>wr mdw šm<sup>c</sup> sbk-ḥtp</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr nfrw</i>

**62 w<sup>c</sup>t ?**<sup>49</sup> [76/14]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Rock cut inscription; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 23.

Son	<i>3tw ///ddw-tni</i>
-----	-----------------------

**63 wnw**<sup>50</sup> [79/13]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; University Museum of Pennsylvania 54.33.1; Fischer, *JNES* 16, 1957, 223-225, pl. XXXII.

Father	<i>ḥnḥ n niwt stḥ</i>
--------	-----------------------

<sup>48</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 41.

<sup>49</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 66.

<sup>50</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 42.

Mother *nbt pr ipi-<sup>51</sup>nh*

**64 wnw**<sup>51</sup> [79/13]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; University Museum of Pennsylvania 54.33.1; Fischer, *JNES* 16, 1957, 223-225, pl. XXXII.

Father *mr mš<sup>c</sup> n w3ht inw*

Mother *htpi ?*

Brother *nh n niwt htpwi*

**65 wn(t)s**<sup>52</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / El Malki; *RILN* 84.

Mother *imi*

**67 wr-b3w-ptḥ**<sup>53</sup> [80/27]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20054; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 63-64.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

**68 wr-n-ptḥ** [81/9]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; David, *The Macclesfield Collection*, 61, 1/4 (= Fischer, *GM* 95, 1987, 39).

**69 wr-nb-kmwt**<sup>54</sup> [81/13]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Berlin 7286; *ANOC* 18.3

Mother *nbt-htp m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**70 bw-rḥ.f**<sup>55</sup> [94/9]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Turin 1629; Fabretti, *Regio Museo Torino* I, 176 (= Satzinger, *Or.Ant.* XXII, 1983, 233).

---

<sup>51</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 43.

<sup>52</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 32.

<sup>53</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 43.

<sup>54</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 44.

<sup>55</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 48.

2) Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 204; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 162-166.

Mother	<i>s3t-iniit</i>
Wife	<i>dwy ?</i>
Brothers	<i>3tw 3 n niwt s3-rrnwtt / s3-rrwt</i> <i>nh n niwt ddw-sbk ?</i> <i>nh n niwt sncc-ib ?</i> <i>nh n niwt mmi ?</i>

**71 bbi**<sup>56</sup> [95/16]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen, AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Kopenhagen*, n° 16 (= *ANOC* 59).

**72 bbi** [95/16]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Elephantine; Aswan Museum 1315; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 82.

+ *m3c-hrw*

Mother	<i>ini</i>
Brothers	<i>ddw-sbk</i> <i>nh n tt hk3 hmt-nw</i>

**73 bbi**<sup>57</sup> [96/15]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Qirsha; *RILN* 144.

**74 bbi** [95/16]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Esna (Grave 223); Liverpool 16.11.06.346; Martin, *Seals*, 446.

+ *m3c-hrw*

---

<sup>56</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 94.

<sup>57</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 71.

**75 p3-3m**<sup>58</sup> [102/21]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Athens 9; Pötner, *Athen und Konstantinopel*, Tf. III

Wife *iw-pw-rsty*

**76 p3-nti-n.i**<sup>59</sup> [114/5]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 142; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 62-67.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Wife *nbt pr hkkī m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**77 p3-hmt-nw**<sup>60</sup> [116/12]

XII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Aswan; Martin, *Seals*, 465.

**78 ppi** [131/12]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 634 [2426]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n<sup>o</sup> 10.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Mother *m<sup>c</sup> ///*

Brother *mr ʕhnwty hrp n k3t imny*

**79 ppi**<sup>61</sup> [131/12]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

Mother *kkwi*

**80 pri**<sup>62</sup> [133/18]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 288.

---

<sup>58</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 50.

<sup>59</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 51.

<sup>60</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III.52.

<sup>61</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 53.

<sup>62</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 77.



**81 *mnw-m* ///**<sup>63</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20073; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 87-88.

**82 *mntw* ///**<sup>64</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, n° 291.

**83 *mntw***<sup>65</sup> [153/20]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, n° 85.

+ *nb im3hy*

Father

*ḥnh n niwt ḥtp.i*

**84 *mntw.t***<sup>66</sup> [153/21]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Esna; Liverpool Museum 25.11.05.178; Downes, *Esna 1905-1906*, 68 (n° 2), fig. 32.

Father

*rḥw-snb*

Mother

*nbt pr iḥw-ib*

Brother

*smsw ḥ3yt twtw*

**85 *mntw-m-ḥ3t*** [154/7]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 82.

+ *m3ḥ-ḥrw*

Father

*ddw-sbk*

Mother

*iḥt-ib*

**86 *mntw-m-s3.f***<sup>67</sup> [154/11]

MK

Stela; CCG 20625; Lange-Schäfer, CCG II, 264

---

<sup>63</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 54.

<sup>64</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 91.

<sup>65</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 80.

<sup>66</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 59; cf. Franke, *Doss.*, 266c.

<sup>67</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 55.

**87 *mntw-htp***<sup>68</sup> [154/21]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

- 1) Stela; Abydos; Moscow 5649; Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, n° 35
- 2) Stela; Toulouse 49.648; Ramond, *Musée G. Labit à Toulouse*, n° 4 (= Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, Suppl. 2)

Mother *hpiw*

**88 *mntw-htp***<sup>69</sup> [154/21]

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I - Sebekhotep IV

- 1) Stela; Abydos; Turin 1620; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1882, 118-119 (= *ANOC* 54.2).
- 2) Stela; Vienna, KHM ÄS 204; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* I, 162-166.
- 3) Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 13.

**89 *mntw-sw***<sup>70</sup> [155/4]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 426 (= *RIK* 111).

+ *šmsw nb.f///*

Father *snb.ty.fy*  
Mother *hnwt nbt im3hy*

**90 *mr***<sup>71</sup> [155/13]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 94/2.

**91 *mr.f-snb*** []

Mid XIII Dynasty

Two fragments of a stela; Elephantine / Sanctuary of Heqaib; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 87; K 8130 - Franke, *MDAIK* 57, 2001, 25-30.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father *šš n h3i(.t) rmw s3-nbw m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  
Mother *šš n knbt n ///// m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  
Brothers *ʕnh n niwt iww*

---

<sup>68</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 60; Franke, *Doss.*, 265.

<sup>69</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 56-58; Franke, *Doss.*, 266 (a, b, d).

<sup>70</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 62; III.142; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 90; cf. Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 126, 30.

<sup>71</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 91.

*ḥnḥ n niwt s3-mwt*  
*ḥnḥ n niwt iw-nfr*  
*sš n knbt n ///// m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*  
*mr pr ḥsb it iww*

**92 mry**<sup>72</sup> [160/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 212.

**93 mry**<sup>73</sup> [160/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; *DeM* 64 (15).

Father	<i>nbi</i>
Mother	<i>nbb ///</i>
Brother	<i>ḥnḥ n niwt snb.f ///</i>

**94 nb-pst**<sup>74</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Bologna KS 1910; Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane*, 34-35( = *ANOC* 66)

Father	<i>mr mš<sup>c</sup> k3-di-mrr(i)</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr ipw</i>
Brothers	<i>idnw n mr pr wr sbk-mnh</i> <i>šḥḏ šmsw sbk-iri</i>

**95 nb(.i)-pw**<sup>75</sup> [184/14]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 287.

**96 nb(.i)-pw**<sup>76</sup> [184/14]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20302; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 315.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

---

<sup>72</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 93.

<sup>73</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 61.

<sup>74</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 71.

<sup>75</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 100.

<sup>76</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 64.

**97 nb(.i)-pw<sup>77</sup>** [184/14]

XIII Dynasty/Neferhotep I

1) Stela; Abydos; London BM 428; *HT* VI, pl. 26

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20614; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 253-254

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

3) Stela; Liverpool Museum M 13661; Grajetzki, *Two Treasurers*, 28, pl. I.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Wife

*nbt pr tw-n* (2, 3)

Son

*rp<sup>c</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup>, ḥtmty-bity, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty, mr ḥtmt snb.i*

**98 nb(.i)-pw<sup>78</sup>** [184/16]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 270 (= *DeM* 166) ?

Father

*shṭp-ib-r<sup>c</sup>*

**99 nb-phr<sup>79</sup>** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 180; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* II, 103-110.

Brothers

*s3b r nḥn ḥnsw*

*šmsw s<sup>c</sup>nḥ-sbk*

*imy-ḥt s3-prw imn-ḥtp*

*s3-nsw s3-ḥṯr*

**100 nb-swmnw<sup>80</sup>** [186/8]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 123.

2) Stela; London BM 362; *HT* III, pl. 39.

3) Stela; Kuban; Berlin 13721; *AIB* I, 259-260.

4) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20610; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 249-251

Father

*3ṯw n ṯsmw s3-sbk* (1)

Mother

*nbt pr ii* (1)

Brother

*s3b r nḥn mniw-mḥb* (2)

---

<sup>77</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 65-66; cf. Franke, *Doss.*, 296.

<sup>78</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 63.

<sup>79</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 66 (*nb-iww*).

<sup>80</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 67-70; Franke, *Doss.*, 298; Gratiën, *Prosopographie*, 99.

**101 *nb-swmnw*** [186/8]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; London, UC 14413; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 106, pl. 26.1.

**102 *nb-swmnw*** [186/8]

Late XII Dynasty

Stela; London UC 14452; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 105, pl. 25.4.

**103 *nb-swmnw*** [186/8]

XII Dynasty

Stela; London UC 14457; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 109, pl. 27.1.

**104 *nb-sšnw***<sup>81</sup> []

XII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 384 (= *RIK* 123)

Son

*p³*

**105 *nfr-ṯw***<sup>82</sup> [194/7]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20069; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 84-85.

Mother

*km-ḥb*

**106 *nfr-ṯw***<sup>83</sup> [194/7]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London BM 296; *HT* III, pl. 13.

Mother

*ḥkki*

Wife

*nbt pr snb*

**107 *nfr-rnpt***<sup>84</sup> [197/19]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London BM 428; *HT* VI, pl. 26.

---

<sup>81</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III.100.

<sup>82</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 72.

<sup>83</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 73.

<sup>84</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 74.

**108 nfr-htp**<sup>85</sup> [198/14]

XIII Dynasty

- 1) Stela; Abydos; Peet, *Cem. Abydos* III, n° 3, pl. XIV, 4.
- 2) Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia/Qirsha; *RILN* 146
- 3) Stela; Athens, n° 8; Pörtner, *Athen und Konstantinopel*, Taf. III/8.  
Father *mty n s3 inhrt-nht* (1)  
Mother *nbt pr idi* (1)  
Brothers *šmsw sbk-ꜥ3* (1)

**109 nfr-htp**<sup>86</sup> [198/14]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20419; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 16.

Father *bbt nb im3hy*

**110 nfr-htp** [198/14]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 633 [2425]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 9.

**111 nfrw**<sup>87</sup> [203/17]

MK

Stela; CCG 20777; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 406-407.

**112 nfrw**<sup>88</sup> [203/17]

Late Middle Kingdom ?

Stela; Lower Nubia / Abu Handal; *RILN* 54.<sup>89</sup>

Father *d3///*

**113 nmti-htp**<sup>90</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 29.

---

<sup>85</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 75-76; Franke, *Doss.*, 313(b-d); Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 104.

<sup>86</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 77; Franke, *Doss.*, 313e.

<sup>87</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 78.

<sup>88</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 105.

<sup>89</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 106.

<sup>90</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 79.

**114 nn-ḥm-sn**<sup>91</sup> [204/28]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 27.

Mother *pri*

**115 nḥi**<sup>92</sup> [207/15]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Saidnambi; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 504a-b.

**116 nḥi** [207/15]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London UC 14418; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 113.

**117 nḥy**<sup>93</sup> [207/19]

XII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 24.

Mother *nbt pr iw-ib.i-r.s*

Wife *nbt pr ḥmm*

Brothers *iry-ᵚt tiw imn-m-ḥ3t-snb*  
*ᵚnh n tt ḥk3 snb*

**118 nḥy**<sup>94</sup> [207/19]

MK

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 80 (= *DeM* 76).

+ m3ᵚ-ḥrw

Father *ᵚnh n niwt snb*

Mother *ḥnwt*

Wife *ᵚ3-ḥr.s ?*

**119 nḥy** [207/19]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Heliopolis ?; Rio de Janeiro 637/638 [2428]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 22.

---

<sup>91</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 80.

<sup>92</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 108.

<sup>93</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 82.

<sup>94</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 81.

Wife	<i>nbt pr snb.ty.sy m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw</i>
Son	<i>htmty-bity it-ntr h3-<sup>c</sup>nh.f</i>

**120 *nht-hrw***<sup>95</sup> [211/3]

Late Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Schatt er Rigale; Winlock, *The Rise and*, 72, pl. 39III.

**121 *nk3w***<sup>96</sup> [213/16]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia /Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 61.

**122 *rw***<sup>97</sup> [220/11]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / El Mālek; *RILN* 87.

**123 *rn-snb***<sup>98</sup> [222/26]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Edfu; Engelbach, *ASAE* 22, 1922, 122.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother	<i>r<sup>c</sup>.f m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw</i>
Wife	<i>nhtw m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw</i>
Brother	<i>mn<sup>c</sup> ssi m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw</i>

**124 *rn-snb*** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Oldenburg 4403; Franke, *SAK* 10, 1983, 157-177.

**125 *rn-snb***<sup>99</sup> [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Athens, n° 8; Pörtner, *Athen und Konstantinopel*, Tf. III/8.

---

<sup>95</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 83.

<sup>96</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 112.

<sup>97</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 114.

<sup>98</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 85.

<sup>99</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 84.



**126 *rn-snb*<sup>100</sup>** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20151; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 178-179

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Mother

*iwḥt-ibw m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw*

**127 *rn-snb*<sup>101</sup>** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20416; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 14.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20377; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 377-378.

Mother

*nni* (1)

Wife

*nbt pr ibw ///*

**128 *rn-snb*<sup>102</sup>** [222/26]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; CCG 20711; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 336-337.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Mother

*nbt pr ddt-nbw m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw*

Brother

*wr šmsw ddw-nbw*

**129 *rn-snb*<sup>103</sup>** [222/26]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; Weigall, *LN*, pl. L, 11.

**130 *rn.i-snb(t)*** []

XI Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Kalabsha; Roeder, *Nubia* I, § 465.

**131 *rn.f<sup>c</sup>nh(w)*** [223/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Liverpool Museum M 13635; Grajetzki, *Two Treasurers*, 28, pl. II.

Mother

*nbt pr ky*

---

<sup>100</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 87.

<sup>101</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 86-87; Franke, *Doss.*, 377.

<sup>102</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 89.

<sup>103</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 115.

**132 *rn.f-<sup>c</sup>nh(w)*** [223/6]

Late Middle Kingdom

Fragment of a statue; Museum of Fine Arts, Budapest; Unpublished.

Father *s3b r nhn ib(i)-<sup>c</sup>(w)*

**133 *rn.f-rs(w)***<sup>104</sup> [223/16]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; CCG 20349; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 361.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**134 *rn.f-snb***<sup>105</sup> [223/17]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Thebes (Abd el-Qurneh); Florence B 6383; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.*, 58.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw; nb im3hy*

**135 *rn.f-snb*** [223/17]

XII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 227; *HT* III, pl. 23.

**136 *rn.s***<sup>106</sup> [223/19]

XII Dynasty

Semna dispatches; Smither, *JE* 31, 1945, SD n° 4; p. 10.

**137 *rs-snb***<sup>107</sup> [226/25?]

MK

Rock cut inscription, Nubia / Saidnambi; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 539.

Mother *nt-hd*

**138 *rs-snb*** [226/25?]

MK

Stela; Abydos; Marseilles 29; Maspero, *RT* 13, 1890, 116.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

---

<sup>104</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 91.

<sup>105</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 92.

<sup>106</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 90; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 117.

<sup>107</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 115.

**139** *rsw*<sup>108</sup> [227/1]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Kopenhagen*, n° 16.

**140 *hpw*<sup>109</sup>** [238/14]

### XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20418; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 15 (= *ANOC* 68.2).

141 *hm*/// []

## XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; *DeM* 64 (15).

Son                      *n̄n niwt ity*

142 *hn* [241/7]

## XII Dynasty / Amenemhat I - Senusret I

Stela; Abydos; Berlin ÄGM 26/66; Satzinger, *MDAIK* 25, 1969, 121-130 (= *ANOC* 6).<sup>110</sup>

Brother                      *wḥmw impw*

**143 *hnw*<sup>111</sup>** [242/4]

### XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20565; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 200-202.

144 *hr* [245/18]

### XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Alnwick Castle Collection; Martin, *MDAIK* 35, 1979, 226, n<sup>o</sup> 63.

 $+ nb \left[ im3h \right]$ 145 *hr-wr-r<sup>c</sup>* [246/20]

MK

Statue base; Dahshur; Fakhry, *ASAE* 52, 1954, 591, pl. XXVI B (= Fakhry, *Dahshur* II, 42-44; Verbovsek, *Private Tempelstatuen*, 315-319).

Father                      ʕnh n tt hkʒ iti

<sup>108</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 94.

<sup>109</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 97.

<sup>110</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 20.

<sup>111</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 98.

Mother	<i>s3t-sbk</i>
Brothers	<i>ʕnh n niwt snfrw-hr-hnnt</i> <i>wʕb iwi-snb</i>

**146** *hr-htp*<sup>112</sup> [250/7]

MK

Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 6, 30-31.

Mother	<i>rn-snb</i>
--------	---------------

**147** *hr.i* [251/8]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela, Abydos; Rio de Janeiro 631 [2423]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 7.

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

**148** *hr.i* [251/8]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela, Abydos; Rio de Janeiro 632 [2424]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 8.

Wife	<i>nbt pr mikt</i>
------	--------------------

**149** *hr.i* [251/8]

Late Middle Kingdom

Fragment of a stela, Vernus, *RdE* 25, 1973, 255-256.

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

**150** *hr.i*<sup>113</sup> [251/8]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Turin 1620; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1882, 118-119 (= *ANOC* 54.2).

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

---

<sup>112</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 102.

<sup>113</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 99.

**151** *hrw*<sup>114</sup> [253/24]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1082; Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage*, n° 7.

**152** *hsy*<sup>115</sup> [254/29]

MK

Rock cut inscription, Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 196.

+ *nb im3hy*

**153** *hk3-snb*<sup>116</sup> [256/16]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, n° 426 (= *RIK* 111).

+ *šmsw nb,f*

Mother

*ptw*

**154** *hk3-snb*<sup>117</sup> [256/16]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 331.

Father

*ini*

**155** *hkkw*<sup>118</sup> [257/11]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London BM 248; *HT* III, pl. VIII.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**156** *htpwt*<sup>119</sup> [260/10]

MK

Stela; University Museum of Pennsylvania 54.33.1; Fischer, *JNES* 16, 1957, 223-225, pl. XXXII.

Father

*mr mš<sup>c</sup> n w3ht inw*

Mother

*htpi ?*

---

<sup>114</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 100.

<sup>115</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 129.

<sup>116</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 146; Franke, *Doss.*, 624c; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 131.

<sup>117</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 131.

<sup>118</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 104.

<sup>119</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 107.

Brothers                      ᵑḥ n niwt wnw

**157 ḥpt**                      [260/13]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 633 [2425]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 9.

**158 ḥwi-sbk**<sup>120</sup>              [266/11]

XII Dynasty

Semna dispatches; Smither, *JEA* 31, 1945, SD n° 4; p. 8, pl. IV.

Father                      mntw-ḥtp

**159 ḥw-nn-sn**              []

MK ?

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 152.

Father                      ᵑḥ n niwt mry

Mother                      3bt-ib ?

Brothers                      ᵑḥ n niwt snb.f-///

ᵑḥ n niwt ipwti

Mother's brother              ᵑḥ n niwt šḥtp-ib-rᵑ

**160 ḥw ///**<sup>121</sup>              []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Mediq; Weigall, *LN*, pl. L/5.

**161 ḥpr-k3 [k3m ?]** [268/23]

MK

Scarab seal; London UC 11447; Martin, *Seals*, 1198.

Father                      snbbw

**162 ḥmw**<sup>122</sup>                      [269/16]

XIII Dynasty

Statue; CCG 467; Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* II, 56-57.

Father                      ᵑḥ n niwt ii-snb

Mother                      nbt pr s3t-ḥthr

Brother                      mty n s3 ḥnmw-ḥtp

---

<sup>120</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 108.

<sup>121</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 137.

<sup>122</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 109.

**163 *hnmsw*** [270/15]

MK

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1214.

**164 *hns<sup>123</sup>w*** [270/16]

MK

1) Stela; Abydos; Karlsruhe H 431; Gamer-Wallert – Grieshammer, *Ägyptische Kunst*, n° 8.

2) Rock cut inscription; Abd el Quadir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 29.<sup>124</sup>

Father                      *ḥn n niwt ddw-sbk* (1)

**165 *hnti-hti-htp*** [273/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 633 [2425]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 9.

**166 *hn<sup>125</sup>*** [275/1]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 526 (= *RIS* 22).

+ *ḥn n tt hk3*

Father                      *ii ?*

Mother                      *bt*

Wife                          *d3w*

**167 *hty [tty?]*** [277/25; 385/17]

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Statuette; Edfu ?; Linköping Museum, Sweden n° 156; Björkman, *Linköping Museum*, 25-26.

Mother                      *ḥht nt niwt nbt pr t3-nw [t3t]*

**168 *s-n-wsrt*** [279/1]

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I

Stela, Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 47, 73/74.

---

<sup>123</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 110.

<sup>124</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 139.

<sup>125</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 140.

**169 *s-n-wsrt***<sup>126</sup> [279/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

Mother *iti*

**170 *s-n-wsrt***<sup>127</sup> [279/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription, Upper Nubia / Saidnambi; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 541.

**171 *s-n-wsrt***<sup>128</sup> [279/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 102, Tf. 45

Father *in-itf(?)*

**178 *shw***<sup>129</sup> []

MK

Stela; Athens n° 9; Pörtner, *Athen und Konstantinopel*, Tf. III/9.

Mother *ipw///*

Wife *nbt pr nb-ḥtp-ti*

**179 *s3-iḥ***<sup>130</sup> [280/13]

Early Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Wadi el-Arab; *RILN* 130.

**180 *s3-imn***<sup>131</sup> [280/22]

MK

Stela; Abydos; Antwerp AV 79.1.264; *Museum Vleschius, Antwerpen*, n° 16, 78-79.

Mother *nbt pr pt*

---

<sup>126</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 112.

<sup>127</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 157.

<sup>128</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 157.

<sup>129</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 122.

<sup>130</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 142.

<sup>131</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 114.



**181 s3-*imn***<sup>132</sup> [280/22]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20551; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 181-182.

**182 s3-*mwt*** [282/3]

Mid XIII Dynasty

Two fragments of a stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 87; K 8130 - Franke, *MDAIK* 57, 2001, 25-30.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-*hrw*

Father	sš n h3i(t) rmw s3-nbw m3 <sup>c</sup> - <i>hrw</i>
Mother	nbt pr hr-m- <i>hb</i> m3 <sup>c</sup> - <i>hrw</i>
Brothers	ḥnḥ n niwt mr.f-snb
	ḥnḥ n niwt iww
	ḥnḥ n niwt iw-nfr
	sš n knbt n // m3 <sup>c</sup> - <i>hrw</i>
	mr pr ḥsb it iww

**183 s3-*mntw***<sup>133</sup> [282/7]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos?; Private collection; Leprohon, in: *Studies Simpson*, 523-531.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-*hrw*

Mother	ibi m3 <sup>c</sup> - <i>hrw</i>
--------	----------------------------------

**184 s3-*mntw*** [282/7]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Esna; Liverpool Museum 1977.110.31; Downes, *Esna 1905-1906*, 80. fig. 44.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-*hrw*

Wife	srw- <i>ib</i>
Brothers	imy-ḥt s3-prw hr-ḥtp m3 <sup>c</sup> - <i>hrw</i>
	wr mḏw šm <sup>c</sup> snb-sw-m <sup>c</sup> (i)

**184 s3-*mswt***<sup>134</sup> [282/13]

MK

---

<sup>132</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 113.

<sup>133</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 146; Franke, *Doss.*, 624c; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 131.

<sup>134</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 116.

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20255; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 274-275.  
Wife *st*

**185 s3-*hthr***<sup>135</sup> [283/20]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20349; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 361.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**186 s3-*sbk***<sup>136</sup> [284/11]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Thebes; Florence 7605; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.*, 61.  
Mother *iw.f-snb*

**187 s3-*sbk***<sup>137</sup> [284/11]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20054; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 63-64.  
Mother *nbt pr nbt m3<sup>c</sup>t-htw*  
Brother *3tw 3 n niwt, m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw, nb im3h tn*

**188 s3-*sbk***<sup>138</sup> [284/11]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20565; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 200-202.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**189 s3-*sbk***<sup>139</sup> [284/11]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; CCG 20413; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 13.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw, nb [im3hy]*

Mother *hpwy*

**190 s3-*dhwtj*** [285/6]

Late Middle Kingdom

Statuette; Abydos; University of Liverpool E.610; Snape, in: *The unbroken reed*, 305-314.

---

<sup>135</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 117.

<sup>136</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 119; Franke, *Doss.*, 549d.

<sup>137</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 121; Franke, *Doss.*, 549b.

<sup>138</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 118; Franke, *Doss.*, 549a.

<sup>139</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 120; Franke, *Doss.*, 549c.

Wife *s3t-dhwtj*

**191 *sḥnh-ptḥ*** [301/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 633 [2425]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n<sup>o</sup> 9.

**192 *sḥny***<sup>140</sup> [301/20]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 1312; *HT* II, pl. 46.

Wife *rn-snb*

**193 *sbk-wsr-k3***<sup>141</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 27.

Mother *pr-n-ri* ?

**194 *sbk-m-ḥ3t*** [304/4]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos?; Leprohon, *JSSEA* XVII/3, 1987, 78-85.

Mother *ḥp*

Wife *ddt-nbt*

**195 *sbk-m-ḥ3t***<sup>142</sup> [304/4]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; CCG 20449; Lange-Schäfer, CCG II, 84-85.

+ *m3ḥ-ḥrw*

**196 *sbk-m-ḥ3t*** [304/4]

XIII Dynasty

Statuette; Liverpool Museum, M13521; *Egyptian Treasurers in Europe* (CD), vol. IV

+ *m3ḥ-ḥrw*

Father *sš ḥwt-ntr nb 3bdw*

Mother *nbt pr it-s-snb m3ḥ-ḥrw*

Brother *wr mdw šmḥ sbk-m-ḥ3t m3ḥ-ḥrw*

---

<sup>140</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 124.

<sup>141</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 47.

<sup>142</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 125.

**197 *sbk-m-ḥb*** [304/5]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; London UC 14359; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 120.

Father *bḥi*

Wife *snwt*

**198 *sbk-nḥt***<sup>143</sup> [304/15]

MK

Scarab seal; London UC 11340; Martin, *Seals*, 1410.

**199 *sbk-rꜥ/wsr-mntw***<sup>144</sup> [304/19]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Scarab seal; Lahun; Oxford, Ashmolean Museum 1921.1400; Martin, *Seals*, 1415.

2) Scarab seal; Lahun; London UC 6699; Martin, *Seals*, 1414.

**200 *sbk-ḥtp***<sup>145</sup> [305/6]

MK

Stela; CCG 20183; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 212.

Mother *ḥnḥ-ib*

**201 *sbk-ḥtp***<sup>146</sup> [305/6]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20305; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 317-318.

Wife *nbt pr dd-nbw*

**202 *sbk-ḥtp***<sup>147</sup> [305/6]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 39.

---

<sup>143</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 126.

<sup>144</sup> Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 273, 50.

<sup>145</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III.130.

<sup>146</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 128.

<sup>147</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 153.

**203 *sn.i-*iw****<sup>148</sup> [308/11]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London BM 428; *HT* VI, pl. 26.

**204 *sn-*nh* ?***<sup>149</sup> [308/14]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 99 (= *DeM* 158).

Mother *snt-*nh*t*

Wife *r<sup>h</sup>w-*nh**

Son **nh* n niwt imn-m-*h*3t*

**205 *sn-pw***<sup>150</sup> [308/17]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Berlin n° 7309; *AIB* I, 186-187 (= *ANOC* 55.3).

**206 *sn<sup>cc</sup>-ib***<sup>151</sup> [312/14]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Konosso; *DeM* 36 (71).

**207 *sn<sup>cc</sup>-ib***<sup>152</sup> [312/14]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Turin 1629; Fabretti, *Regio Museo Torino* I, 176 (= Satzinger, *Or.Ant.* XXII, 1983, 233).

**208 *snb***<sup>153</sup> [312/15]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV (2)

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20441; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 39.

2) Stela; Abydos; London BM 428; *HT* VI, pl. 26

**209 *snb***<sup>154</sup> [312/15]

MK

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 80 (= *DeM* 76).

---

<sup>148</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 131.

<sup>149</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, III. 19.

<sup>150</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 133.

<sup>151</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 134.

<sup>152</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 135; Franke, *Doss.*, 788.

<sup>153</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 145, 147; Franke, *Doss.*, 624a-b.

<sup>154</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 150.

Mother	<i>ddw</i>
Wife	<i>hnwt</i>
Son	<i>ḥnḥ n niwt nhy</i>

**210 *snb-m-iw***<sup>155</sup> [313/2]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV (8)

1) Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 6, p. 30.

2) Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 13, p. 33.

Mother	<i>nbt pr rn-snb</i>
--------	----------------------

**211 *snb-n-dd-b3w*** []

MK

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1504.

**212 *snb...***<sup>156</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom ?

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 82 (= *DeM* 72).

Father	<i>ḥnḥ n niwt tḥni m3ḥ-hrw</i>
--------	--------------------------------

Mother	<i>nbt pr snb m3ḥt-hrw</i>
--------	----------------------------

Wife	<i>iki</i>
------	------------

**213 *snb-n.f***<sup>157</sup> [313/6]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20103; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 125-127.

+ *m3ḥ-hrw, nb im3hy*

**214 *snb-n.f***<sup>158</sup> [313/6]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20103; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 125-127.

+ *m3ḥ-hrw*

**215 *snb-r-3w***<sup>159</sup> [313/13]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (43<sup>rd</sup> year)

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20259; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 278.

---

<sup>155</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 136, 137; Franke, *Doss.*, 654.

<sup>156</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 138.

<sup>157</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 139.

<sup>158</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 139.

<sup>159</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 148-149; Franke, *Doss.*, 658.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw, nb-im3hy*

2) Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 30.

Father *pth-wr* (1)

Mother *nn.i* (1)

Brothers *nh n niwt t<sup>c</sup>tw* (1)  
*iry-<sup>c</sup>t n pr-<sup>c</sup>3 imny* (1)

**216 *snb-sw-m<sup>c</sup>i*** [313/20]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Parma 177; *ANOC* 67.

Brother *mty n s3 ibi*

**217 *snb-sw-m<sup>c</sup>i***<sup>160</sup> [313/21]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Nubia / Saidnambi; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 545.

**218 *snb.f***<sup>161</sup> [313/23]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II – Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Munich 36; Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG* II, n° 7, Tf. IV.

**219 *snbw*** [314/2]

XII Dynasty

Stela; Aswan; Museum of the Faculty of Letters, Kyoto University, n° 36;  
Franke, *MDAIK* 57, 2001, 31-32.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**220 *snb.f-n(.i)***<sup>162</sup> [314/9]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Aswan; *DeM* 64 (15).

Father *nh n niwt mry*

Mother *bbi*

Wife *nbt-nny*

**221 *snb.f-n(.i)*** [314/9]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 331; *HT* IV, pl. 40.

---

<sup>160</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 165.

<sup>161</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 144.

<sup>162</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 140.

**222 snb.f-///** []

MK ?

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 152.

Father	ᵐḥ n niwt mry
Mother	3bt-ib
Brothers	ᵐḥ n niwt ipwti
	ᵐḥ n niwt ḥw-nn-sn
Mother's brother	ᵐḥ n niwt šḥtp-ib-rᵐ

**223 snb.ty.fy** [314/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

Ushabti; Turin C 2584; *Il commino di Harwa*, 122, n° 129.

Mother	nbt pr rn-snb
--------	---------------

**224 snb.ty.fy** [314/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela, Abydos; Rio de Janeiro 631 [2423]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 7.

+ m3ᵘ-ḥrw

**225 snb.ty.fy**<sup>163</sup> [314/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1082; Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage*, n° 7.

**226 snbb**<sup>164</sup> [315/2]

End of XII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20184; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 213-214.

**227 snfrw**<sup>165</sup> [315/18]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20113; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 135-136

Mother	kmt.t m3ᵘt-ḥrw
--------	----------------

---

<sup>163</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 143. Cf. Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage*, p. 41.

<sup>164</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 132.

<sup>165</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 151.



**228 *snfrw-ḥr-ḥnnt*** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Statue base; Dahshur; Fakhry, *ASAE* 52, 1954, 591, pl. XXVI B (= *Dahshur* II, 42-44; Verbovsek, *Private Tempelstatuen*, 315-319).

Father	<i>ḥn n tt ḥk3 iti</i>
Mother	<i>s3t-sbk</i>
Brothers	<i>ḥn n niwt ḥr-wr-r<sup>c</sup></i> <i>w<sup>c</sup>b iwi-snb</i>

**229 *sriw***<sup>166</sup> [317/7]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; Roeder, *Dakka* I, § 815, 1, fig. 43.

Mother	<i>nty</i>
--------	------------

**230 *srwḥ***<sup>167</sup> [317/9]

MK

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

**231 *shṭp-ib-r<sup>c</sup>***<sup>168</sup> [318/6]

MK ?

1) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 152.

2) Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 95a-b, Tf. 42

Mother	<i>ḥrw-mrt</i> (1) ?
Wife	<i>ḥr-m-r<sup>c</sup></i> (1) ?

**232 *st...***<sup>169</sup> []

XII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 300; *HT* III, pl. 41.

**233 *sth***<sup>170</sup> [321/29]

MK

---

<sup>166</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 152; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 169.

<sup>167</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 153.

<sup>168</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 170.

<sup>169</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 123.

<sup>170</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 154.

Stela; University Museum of Pennsylvania 54.33.1; Fischer, *JNES* 16, 1957, 223-225, pl. XXXII.

Wife	<i>nbt pr ipi-ᵐnh</i>
Son	<i>ᵐnh n niwt wnw</i>

**234 *sddi* / *hkkw***<sup>171</sup> [324/8]

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

- 1) Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 133.
- 2) Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 138 (*DeM*, 22).
- 3) Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 89 (*DeM*, 76).

Father	<i>rpᵍ, ḥ3ty-ᵍ, wr mḏw šmᵍ ḥkki</i>
Mother	<i>s3wt</i>
Wife	<i>s3t-k3w-nb.f?</i>

**235 *sd* ?**<sup>172</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia /Abd el Kader; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 42.

**236 *k3wis*** []

XII Dynasty

Fragment of a stela; Aeg 348/1857; Aufrère, *Collections Saint-Maritime*, n° 31, p. 47.

+ *m3ᵍ-ḥrw*

**237 *k3y*** [341/19]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Marseilles 28; Maspero *RT* 13, 1880, 117.

+ *m3ᵍ-ḥrw*

**238 *k3t.f***<sup>173</sup> [342/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20034; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 42-43.

Wife	<i>nbt pr s3t-imm</i>
------	-----------------------

---

<sup>171</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 105; Franke, *Doss.*, 442.

<sup>172</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 172.

<sup>173</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 156.

**239 km-itw.f**<sup>174</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Bonn 4; Wiedemann-Pörtner, *AG* III, n° 4, Taf. III/4.

**240 kms**<sup>175</sup> [345/16]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Vienna KHM ÄS 156; Hein –Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 84-91.

**241 gbw**<sup>176</sup> [350/16]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 531.

+ *mr* ...

Father

*ip /// nb im³hy*

**242 ttw...**<sup>177</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 90 (= *DeM* 18).

**243 thnw**<sup>178</sup> []

XI Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Kalabsha; Roeder, *Nubia* I, §525, pl. 127g.

**244 t̥...**<sup>179</sup> []

MK

Stela; Bonn 4; Wiedemann-Pörtner, *AG* III, n° 4, Taf. III/4.

**245 t̥ni** []

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 82 (= *DeM* 72).

+ *m³t-hrw*

Mother

*sn-bbw m³t-hrw*

Wife

*nbt pr snb m³t-hrw*

---

<sup>174</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 157.

<sup>175</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 158.

<sup>176</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 180.

<sup>177</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 181.

<sup>178</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 159.

<sup>179</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 157.

Son

ᵑnh n niwt snb...

**246 ᵑᵑtw**<sup>180</sup> [390/7]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20259; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 278.

+ m3ᵑ-hrw

Father pth-wr

Mother nni

Brothers ᵑnh n niwt snb-r-3w  
iry-ᵑt n pr-ᵑ imny

**247 tmḥ**<sup>181</sup> [391/6]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20255; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 274-275.

Mother nbt pr bbi

Wife nbt pr itf-ᵑnh

Sons šmsw ib(i)-iᵑ(w)  
imy-ḥt s3-prw bbi

**248 dbḥw.n.i** ?<sup>182</sup> []

MK

Stela; Berlin 7312; AIB I, 194-196.

**249 ddw-imn**<sup>183</sup> [401/8]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

1) Stela; Abydos; Moscow 5649; Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, n° 35.

2) Statue, Gezer; Macalister, *Gezer* II, 312.

Mother nbt pr nḥt-ᵑnh

Brother wr mdw šmᵑ ii-snb

**250 ddw-sbk**<sup>184</sup> [401/19]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Kopenhagen*, n° 16.

---

<sup>180</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 162.

<sup>181</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 163.

<sup>182</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 164.

<sup>183</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 165, 166; Franke, *Doss.*, 742.

<sup>184</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 169.

2) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies* III, 131-133, pl. 26 (= *ANOC* 59.1).

Father	ᵑnh n niwt ᵑnhw
Mother	nbt pr snt (?)
Brothers	ḥtmw bity, ḥrp wsḥt, ʒtw n tt ḥkʒ, rn-snb ḥd šmsw ibi-iᵑw ḥd šmsw mny ḥd šmsw mntw-ḥtp ḥd šmsw in

**251 ddw-sbk**<sup>185</sup> [401/19]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Turin 1629; Fabretti, *Regio Museo Torino* I, 176 (= Satzinger, *Or.Ant.* XXII, 1983, 233).

2) Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 204; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 162-167.

Mother	sʒt-inyt
Brothers	ʒtw ᵑʒ n niwt sʒ-rnnwtt/sʒ-rrwt ᵑnh n niwt b-rḥ.f ᵑnh n niwt snᵑᵑ-ib ᵑnh n niwt ᵑmmi

**252 ddw-sbk**<sup>186</sup> [401/19]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Athens, National Museum L137; *The World of Egypt*, 104-105.

2) Stela; Abydos; Gardiner, *Abydos* III, pl. XIII.

<i>it-ntr</i>	
Mother	bbi-ᵑnh
Wife	s-n-wsrt (2)
Daughter	mwt-nswt iwḥt-ibw (2) <sup>187</sup>

**253 ddw-sbk** [401/19]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Gebelein; Cairo TN 30.10.17.5; Selim, *SAK* 29, 2001, 319-330.<sup>188</sup>

<sup>185</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 168, 172; Franke, *Doss.*, 752.

<sup>186</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 171; Franke, *Doss.*, 762.

<sup>187</sup> Cf. Franke, *AVB*, 134ff and Ryholt, *SIP*, 247-248.

Mother *hpyw*

**254 *ddw-sbk*<sup>189</sup>** [401/19]

Late XII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Karlsruhe H 431; Gamer-Wallert – Grieshammer, *Ägyptische Kunst*, n° 8.

Wife *nbt pr iw.f-snb (?)*

Sons *ʕnh n niwt hnsu*

**255 *ddw-sbk*** [402/24]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 82.

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

Mother *nh.t.i-ʕnh*

**256 *ddw-sbk*<sup>190</sup>** [402/24]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20662; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 293.

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20624; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 263-264.

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

Mother *ddt-nbw* (1)

**257 *dd* ///** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London UC 14653; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, 128.

**258 *dd.tw*<sup>191</sup>** [403/21]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London BM 428; *HT* VI, pl. 26

**259 *d3f*<sup>192</sup>** [405/5]

MK

---

<sup>188</sup> Selim notes that *ddw-sbk* might be attested on the stelae London UC 14458 (Stewart, *Egyptian Stelae* II, n° 112) and Musée de Langres n° 110 (Gauthier-Laurent, *BIFAO* 30, 1931, 107ff). Cf. Franke, *Doss.*, 751.

<sup>189</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 47, III. 110.

<sup>190</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 173, 167; Franke, *Doss.*, 761.

<sup>191</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 174.

<sup>192</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 175.

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 88.

Father *nhy* ?

Mother *nhy* ?

**260** *drwi*<sup>193</sup> [407/7]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 27.

Mother *t3-t*

**261** X

MK

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 290.

**262** X

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 52.

Wife *nbt pr snbi*

**263** X

MK

Rock cut inscription; Delia, *JARCE* XXX, 1993, 71-91, n° 3.

Mother *kkw*

**264** X<sup>194</sup>

MK

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

Mother *iw ///*

**265** X<sup>195</sup>

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 204; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 162-166.

**266** X

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; Weigall, *LN*, pl. L /11.

---

<sup>193</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 176.

<sup>194</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 178.

<sup>195</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 141.

**267 X**

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; Weigall, *LN*, pl. L /10.

**268 X**

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; Weigall, *LN*, pl. L/5.

**269 X**

XIII Dynasty

Fragment of a stela; Buhen; Smith, *FBI*, n° 1497.

**270 X**<sup>196</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20746; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 378-380.

**271 X**<sup>197</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Aswan; *DeM* 69 (15).

**272 X**<sup>198</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; *DeM* 9 (31).

**273 X**<sup>199</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Aswan; *DeM* 14 (31).

**274 X**<sup>200</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan, Petrie, *Season*, 229.

---

<sup>196</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 179.

<sup>197</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 182.

<sup>198</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 183.

<sup>199</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 184.

<sup>200</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 48, III. 185.



**275 ///***wsir*

MK

Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Q 332, Q 284; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 193.

**3tw ʕ3 n nīwt**<sup>201</sup> - Commander-in-chief of the city regiment

**276 tw.f-n.t**<sup>202</sup> [14/7]<sup>203</sup>

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

Statuette; Abydos (Tomb X.57); Peet, *Cem. Abydos* II, 114/10, pl. XV, 4.5.

Father *s3b r nḥn titi*

Mother *nbt pr it-ḥnḥ*

**277 twy**<sup>204</sup> [16/15]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20304; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 316-317.

2) Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, pl. 10\*\*, 26.3.

Wife *nbt pr s3-nt* (1) ?

Son *s3b imny-snb* (1)

**278 tw.sw**<sup>205</sup> []

**MK**

Scarab seal; Turin 2292; Martin, *Seals*, 94.

**279 ib.i-r.f**<sup>206</sup> [19/8]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 8; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 15-19, pl. VII/8.

2) Stela; Elephantine; Aswan Museum 1310; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 80 (= Franke, *Hekaib*, 71ff, Taf. 11).

Mother *ḥ3t-špswt*

Wife *s3t-ḥthr*

**280 ift** [25/1]

XII Dynasty

---

<sup>201</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 695.

<sup>202</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 1; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 156.

<sup>203</sup> Ranke, *PN*

<sup>204</sup> Cf. Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 2; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 154; Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 3; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 155

<sup>205</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 4; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 157.

<sup>206</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 5; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 158; Franke, *Doss.*, 65.

Statuette; Abydos; The Carnegie Museum ACC. 4558-2; Patch, *Ancient Egypt*, n° 19, 30.

**281<sup>207</sup> *imny*<sup>208</sup>** [31/13]

XII Dynasty /Amenemhat III

1) Rock cut inscription; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 524 (= *RIS* 14; Hintze, *ZÄS* 111, 1984, 133-135).

2) Stela; Oslo, EM 2383; Naguib, *CdE* 55, 1980, 17-22.

3) Stela; Uronarti; Khartoum 2685; Barns, *Kush* II, 1954, 24.

*3ṯw n niwt*

4) Semna dispatches; Smither, *JEJ* 31 (1945) SD 6, p. 10, pl VI (12).

*3ṯw n niwt, m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Mother *nbt-itf* (1)

Wife *ddt-nbw* (2)

**282 *p3-ḥmt-nw*<sup>209</sup>** [116/12]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 163; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* I, 93-96.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw, nb im3hy*

Wife *nbt pr*

Sons *ḥri (n) tm sbk-ḥtp*

*ḥri (n) tm nb-swmnw*

*ḥri (n) tm s3-ḥtḥr*

**283 *mmi*<sup>210</sup>** [149/18]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20266; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 284-285.

Father *mr pr rs.f*

Mother *nbt pr nb(w)*

Brother *sš n ḥnt kki*

---

<sup>207</sup> **318**

<sup>208</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 6; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 159; Franke, *Doss.*, 103; Gratién, *Prosopographie* 34.

<sup>209</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 7; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 160.

<sup>210</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 8; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 162.

**284 *nb-itf*<sup>211</sup>** [183/19]  
 XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I  
 Stela; Abydos; CCG 20104; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 127-128 (= *ANOC* 22.1).

**285 *nm-ti-htp*** []  
 Late Middle Kingdom  
 Stela; Elephantine; Jenkins, *JEA* 82, 1996, 199-202.  
 + *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Son	<i>nb-hr-tn</i>
Brother	<i>smsw h3yt nfr-htp</i>

**286 *nfr-htp*<sup>212</sup>** [198/14]  
 XIII Dynasty  
 1) Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, pl. 23\*\*, 45.7.  
 2) Stela, Abydos; Paris, Louvre C 58; Awad, *GM* 197, 2003, 43-48 (= Andreu, *BSAK* 4, 1990, 23).

Father	<i>htmty-bity, mr 3hwt, dd.tw</i> (2)
Mother	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>t h3t-špswt</i> (2)
Brothers	<i>imy-ht s3-prw h3-<sup>c</sup>nh.f</i> (2)
	<i>imy-ht s3-prw bw-rh.f</i> (2)
	<i>hri h3wt n imn ib(i)-i<sup>c</sup>(w)</i> (2)
	<i>smsw h3yt ii-ib</i> (2)

**287 *ntr(i)-pw / gbw*<sup>213</sup>** [424/26]  
 XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (43<sup>rd</sup> year)  
 1) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I 496 (= *RIK* 113).  
 2) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I 497 (= *RIK* 114).<sup>214</sup>

Father	<i>wḥmw</i>
Mother	<i>nt-ib nb(t)-im3hy</i>

<sup>211</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 9; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 163.

<sup>212</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 165; Franke, *Doss.*, 314.

<sup>213</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 10; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 164; Gratién, *Prosopographie* 113; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 143, 34.

<sup>214</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 43:4.

**288 rn-snb**<sup>215</sup> [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, pl. 18\*\*, 38.5.

Father *bḏy*

**289 rdi.n.f-ni**<sup>216</sup> [228/4]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; Parma 177; *ANOC* 67

2) Stela; Hanover 2931 (14); Cramer, *ZÄS* 72, 1936, 87-88 (= *ANOC* 67).

Father *smsw h3yt mntw-nḥt*

Mother *nbt pr sisi*

Brothers *smsw h3yt ḥri*  
*mty n s3 n 3bḏw ibi*

**290 ḥnw** [242/2]

MK

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1104.

**291 ḥr**<sup>217</sup> [245/18]

MK

Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell-Edfou*, n° 14, pl. 17.4.

**292**<sup>218</sup> *ḥwi-sbk / ḏ33*<sup>219</sup> [266/11]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III-Amenemhat III

1) Stela; Abydos / El Arabah; Manchester 3306; Baines, in: *Form und Mass*, 43-61 (= *ANOC* 69.1)

+ *rpʕ, ḥ3ti-ʕ, ḥ3wty n ḥt, šḥḏ-šmsw, šmsw n ḥḳ3*

2) Rock cut inscription, Amada; Weigall, *LN*, pl. LXXV

*šmsw*

3) Stela, London BM 249, *HT* III, pl. 12

*rpʕ, ḥ3ti-ʕ, smr-ʕ3 n mrwt, 3tw n niwt*

---

<sup>215</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 11; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 166.

<sup>216</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 12; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 169; Franke, *Doss.*, 403.

<sup>217</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 13; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 170.

<sup>218</sup> **324; 443; 659. 831; 875; 974.**

<sup>219</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 9; Franke, *Doss.*, 455; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 39; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 136-137; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 192, 44.

**4) Rock cut inscription; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF I, RIS 1* (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I, 520*).<sup>220</sup>**

**3ṯw n ṯṯ ḥḳ3**

Mother *i-t*

**293 ḥmm.ṯ**<sup>221</sup> [269/22]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 38.14.

**294 ḥmt-nw** [269/26]

XIII Dynasty

1) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1204.

+ wḥm-ᵚnh

2) Stela, Abydos; Rome, Private collection; Roccati, in: *Legacy of Berlev*, 111 ff.

+ m3ᵚ-ḥrw

Son *imy-ḥt nb-iry-3w*

**295 ḥnti-ḥtp**<sup>222</sup> [272/14]

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20104; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 127-128 (= *ANOC* 22.1).

**296 s3-li-m-ḥtp**<sup>223</sup> [280/12]

MK

Stela; Berlin 7731; *AIB I*, 206-207 (= *ANOC*, 74.1).

**297 s3-lmn**<sup>224</sup> [280/22]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20426; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 21-22.

2) Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, pl. 18\*\*, 38.16.

**3) Stela; Abydos ?; CCG 20188; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 210.**

**wr mḏw šmᵚ**

---

<sup>220</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 9:5.

<sup>221</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 15; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 173.

<sup>222</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 16; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 174.

<sup>223</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 17.

<sup>224</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 18, 19; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 175; Franke, *Doss.*, 514.

4) Stela; Abydos; Peet, *Cem. Abydos* III, 36, n° 2, pl. XIV/2.

**wr mḏw šm<sup>c</sup>**

Father	<i>ḳni</i> (2)
Mother	<i>ḥmtt</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr bbi</i>
Son	<i>šmsw itf-snb</i>
Brother	<i>sš n t3ty bmbw</i>

**298 s3-mntw** [282/7]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rome, Private collection; Leprohon, in: *Studies Simpson*, 523-531

+ *wḥm-ḥnh; m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Father	<i>itf-n-itf</i>
Mother	<i>ibi</i>

**299 s3-rnn-wt.t / s3-rrwt<sup>225</sup>** [283/14]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Turin 1629; Fabretti, *Regio Museo Torino* I, 176 (= Satzinger, *Or.Ant.* XXII, 1983, 233).

2) Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 204; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 162-166.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Mother	<i>s3-inyt</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr snb-sn</i> (1) <i>snb.ty.sy</i> (2)
Brothers	<i>ḥnh n niwt sn<sup>c</sup>-ib</i> <i>ḥnh n niwt b-rḥ.f</i> <i>ḥnh n niwt ddw-sbk</i>

**300 s3-sbk<sup>226</sup>** [284/11]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Scarab seal; London, UC 11477; Martin, *Seals*, 1332.

2) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1333.

<sup>225</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 20, 21; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 176; Franke, *Doss.*, 532.

<sup>226</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 22; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 177.

**301 *sbk-ḥtp*<sup>227</sup>** [305/6]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20086; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 101-103.

Mother *nbt pr wd-ḥnḥ.s*

Brothers *rpḥ, ḥ3ty-ḥ, idnw n mr ḥtmt ib(i)-iḥ(w)  
ḥnḥ n niwt in-itf*

*šmsw ḥrryt ḥnnw*

*smsw ḥ3yt imny*

*rpḥ, ḥ3ty-ḥ, ḥtmty-bity mr gs pr s3-in-itf*

*smsw ḥ3yt rn.f-wsr*

**302 *sbk-ḥtp*<sup>228</sup>** [305/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 9.

+ *wḥm-ḥnḥ*

Wife *in///*

**303 *sn-ii-nn*<sup>229</sup>** []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 30; Gayet, *Stèles de la XII<sup>e</sup> dyn.*, pl. LIII

Wife *ddw-ḥnḥ*

**304 *snḥ-ib*<sup>230</sup>** [312/14]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Tell el-Yahudiya; London, UC 11370; Martin, *Seals*, 1473.

**305 *snb*<sup>231</sup>** [312/15]

MK

Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 75201; Martin, *Seals*, 1490.

**306 *snb-itf*<sup>232</sup>** []

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>227</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 23; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 178; Franke, *Doss.*, 574a.

<sup>228</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 24; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 179; Franke, *Doss.*, 574b.

<sup>229</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 25; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 180.

<sup>230</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 26; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 181.

<sup>231</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 29; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 182.

<sup>232</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 27; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 183.



Stela; Moscow 5608; Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, n° 38 (= *AoF* 3, 1975, 5-11)

Father	<i>3tw n tt hk3 sn-rdiw</i>
Mother	<i>hkrt nswt mwt.i-ʿnht.i</i>
Brothers	<i>s3b snbi</i>
	<i>šḥd šmsw ib(i)-iʿ(w)</i>
Grandfather	<i>šmsw snb.i</i>

**307 *šhtp-ib-rʿ-snb***<sup>233</sup> [318/4]

XIII Dynasty

- 1) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 76 (= *DeM* 74)
- 2) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 36 (= *DeM* 43)
- 3) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 138 (= *DeM* 22)

Mother	<i>htp m3ʿ(t)-hrw, nb(t) im3ḥ</i>
Wife	<i>ippw m3ʿ(t)-hrw, nb(t) im3ḥ</i>
Sons	<i>ʿnh n tt hk3 imny (1)</i>
	<i>šmsw imn-m-ḥ3t</i>

**308 *šd-ptḥ***<sup>234</sup> [330/22]

XII Dynasty ?

Stela; Florence 2553; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.*, n° 34

Father	<i>šmsw šms s3-thi</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr rh.n.i ?</i>
Brother	<i>sš n ḥnrt wr s3-ptḥ</i>
	<i>wr mḏw šmʿ ib(i)-iʿ(w)</i>

**309 *gmt-mwt.f***<sup>235</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, pl. 18\*\*, 38.17.

**310 *tn***<sup>236</sup> [391/13]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20054; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 63-64.

+ *m3ʿ-hrw, nb im3ḥy*

<sup>233</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 28, 30; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 184; Franke, *Doss.*, 689.

<sup>234</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 31; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 185.

<sup>235</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 32; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 186.

<sup>236</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 33; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 187.

Mother	<i>nbt pr nbt</i>
Brother	<i>ḥnḥ n niwt s3-sbk</i>

**311** X<sup>237</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Koror-Mahatat; *DeM* 89 (35).

Mother	<i>nbt pr ///</i>
--------	-------------------

**312** X<sup>238</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Sehel; *DeM* 38 (87)

**313** X<sup>239</sup>

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 24\*\*, 49.7.

**314** X<sup>240</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom

Lahun Papyri XIV.1; Griffith, *Kahun Papyri*, p. 51-52, pl XX, 11. 53.

**315** X

MK

Scarab seal; London, UC 26342; Martin, *Seals*, 1802.

---

<sup>237</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 34; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 188.

<sup>238</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 35; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 189.

<sup>239</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 38; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 190.

<sup>240</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 37.

**3tw n niwt**<sup>241</sup> - Commander of the city regiment

**316 l...**<sup>242</sup> []

Scarab seal; Semna / Grave s553; Martin, *Seals*, 302.

**317 imn-nht** [29/21]<sup>243</sup>

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Elephantine; Aswan Museum 1310; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 80  
(= Franke, *Heqaib*, 71ff, Taf. 11)

Mother	<i>nbt pr in.i</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr hn</i>
Son	<i>whmw ʕ3-n-ib-r.f</i>
Grandson	<i>šmsw imn-nht</i>

**318**<sup>244</sup> **imny**<sup>245</sup> [31/13]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III

1) Stela; Uronarti; Khartoum Mus. 2685; Barns, *Kush* II, 1954, 24.

2) Semna dispatches; Smither, *JE* 31, 1945, SD 6, p. 10, pl VI (12).

+ *m3c-hrw*

**3) Rock cut inscription; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, FSN I, 524 (= RIS 14; Hintze, ZÄS 111, 1984, 133-135)**

**3tw ʕ3 n niwt**

**4) Stela; Oslo, EM 2383; Naguib, CdE 55, 1980, 17-22**

**3tw ʕ3 n niwt**

Mother	<i>nbt-itf (3)</i>
Wife	<i>ddit-nbw (4)</i>

**319 in-itf**<sup>246</sup> [34/1]

Early Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Qirsha; *RILN* 150

~ **3tw n niwt hk3**

---

<sup>241</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 698

<sup>242</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 2; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 192.

<sup>243</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

<sup>244</sup> **281.**

<sup>245</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 1; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 159; Franke, *Doss.*, 103; Gratien, *Prosopographie* 34.

<sup>246</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 6; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 159.

**320 *mmt*<sup>247</sup>** [149/18]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20378; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 378.

~ *3tw n niwt rsyt mḥtt*

Father *ini*

Mother *iwt*

**321 *nfr-ḥtp*<sup>248</sup>** [198/14]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 465 (= *RIK* 73).

Father *nfr-ḥtp nb im3ḥ*

Mother *nbt pr nbw///*

**322 *rn.s-snb*<sup>249</sup>** [224/1]

**MK**

Rock cut inscription; Dahshur; De Morgan, *Fouilles à Dahchour* I, 116.

**323 *rs-n...*<sup>250</sup>** []

**MK**

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20136; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 160.

**324<sup>251</sup> *ḥwi-sbk / d33*<sup>252</sup>** [266/11]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III-Amenemhat III

1) Stela, London BM 249, *HT* III, pl. 12

+ *rpḥ, ḥ3ti-ḥ, smr-ḥ3 n mrwt*

2) Natpis, Amada; Weigall, *LN*, pl. LXXV

*šmsw*

3) Stela; Abydos/El Arabah; Manchester 3306; Baines, in: *Form und Mass*, 43-61 (= *ANOC* 69.1)

*rpḥ, ḥ3ti-ḥ, ḥ3wty n ḥt, 3tw ḥ3 n niwt, šmsw n ḥk3, šḥd šmsw*

---

<sup>247</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 161.

<sup>248</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 4; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 165.

<sup>249</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 5; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 167.

<sup>250</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 6; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 168.

<sup>251</sup> **292; 443; 659; 831; 875; 974.**

<sup>252</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 243; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 40; Franke, *Doss.*, 455; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 39; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 136-137; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 192, 44.

4) Natpis; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF I, RIS 1* (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I, 520*).<sup>253</sup>

*3tw n tt hk3*

Mother

*i-t*

325 *hnp*<sup>254</sup> [239/1]

MK

1) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1097.

2) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1096.

326 X<sup>255</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 161.

327 X

XII Dynasty / Senusert III-Amenemhat III

Papyrus Berlin 10249d; Kahun; Kaplony-Heckel, *Handschriften*, 311.

328 X

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 204; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 162-166.

---

<sup>253</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 9:5.

<sup>254</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 3 (*pth*); Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 171.

<sup>255</sup> Berlev, *RdE* 23, 1971, 46, II. 7; Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 191.

**ḥnh n tt ḥk3**<sup>256</sup> - ‘Soldier’ of the crew of the ruler

**329 ty**<sup>257</sup> [7/17]<sup>258</sup>

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I-Sebekhotep IV

1) Stela; Abydos; Turin 1620; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1882, 119-120 (= *ANOC* 54.2).

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw

2) Rock cut inscription; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 22.

Mother

bt<sup>c</sup>

**330 it-m-ḥtp**<sup>259</sup> [9/2]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Wadi Allaqi; Пиотровски, *Древняя Нубия*, 239.

Mother

mit-r<sup>c</sup>/ titw

**331 i<sup>c</sup>bni** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 634 [2426]; Kitchen, *Collection Rio de Janeiro*, n<sup>o</sup> 10.

**332 iw** [15/14]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 634 [2426]; Kitchen, *Collection Rio de Janeiro*, n<sup>o</sup> 10

Brother

imny

**333 iw-snb** [15/22]

XII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 75.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw

**334 iw.f-n-t**<sup>260</sup> [15/26]

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>256</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 611.

<sup>257</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8; Franke, *Doss.*, n<sup>o</sup> 5.

<sup>258</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

<sup>259</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 22-23.

<sup>260</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20436; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 34-35.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother                      *nh[.]n-iry*

**335 *iwni***                      [17/24]

Early XIII Dynasty

Naos; Elephantine / Sanctuary of Heqaib; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 36  
(= Franke, *Heqaib*, 241-251).

Mother                      *ipw*

Wife                        *iny*

**336 *ib-rf***<sup>261</sup>                      [19/8]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Paris, Paris, Louvre C 17; Boreux, *BIFAO* 30, 1931, 45-48, pl. II (= *ANOC* 52,2).

**337 *imn-ʕ***                      [26/26]

XII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 175.

**338 *imny***                      [31/13]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Asuan; Petrie, *Season*, 76 (= *DeM* 74).

Father                      *ʕtw ʕ n niwt shp-ib-r<sup>c</sup>-snb*

Mother                      *ippw m3<sup>c</sup>(t)-hrw, nb(t)-im3h*

Brother                      *šmsw imn-m-h3t*

**339 *imny***<sup>262</sup>                      [31/13]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20394; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 390-391.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Wife                        *nbt pr hn-ib*

Son                        *ʕtw n tt hk3 iw*

**340 *im(t)-dd***<sup>263</sup>                      []

MK

---

<sup>261</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>262</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>263</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

Fragment of a stela; Edwards, *JEA* 51, 1965, 27, n° 6, Pl. XII.1.

**341** *in*<sup>264</sup> [32/21]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

Mother *sbk-ḥtp*

**342** *in-itf* [34/1]

XII Dynasty/Amenemhat II

Stela; Debod; Berlin 1203; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 148.

~ *ᵐnh n hn ḥk3*

**343** *iti*<sup>265</sup> [49/7?]

MK

Statue' base; Dahshur; Fakhry, *ASAE* 52, 1954, 591, pl. XXVI B (= *Dahshur* II, 42-44; Verbovsek, *Private Tempelstatuen*, 315-319.)

Father *krḥ.i*

Mother *imny-w3ḥḥ*

Wife *nbt pr s3t-sbk*

Sons *ᵐnh n niwt snfrw-ḥr-ḥnt*

*ᵐnh n niwt ḥr-wr-rᵍ*

*wᵍb iwi-snb*

**344** *itf-ᵐnh / s3-ḥthr*<sup>266</sup> [50/17?]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; CCG 20333; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 346.

+ *m3ᵍ-ḥrw*

Mother *nbt pr sn-ᵐnh*

**345** *bbit*<sup>267</sup> [95/16]

XIII Dynasty

1) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hinze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 483 (= *RIK* 54).

+ *m3ᵍ-ḥrw*

2) Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Qirsha; *RILN* 153.

---

<sup>264</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>265</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>266</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 75, 18.

<sup>267</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 222; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 70-71.



3) Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Qirsha; *RILN* 145.

Father *ddw* (2)

Mother *ʕmt* (1)

**346** *p3-hhw*<sup>268</sup> []

Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Q 23; Gratien, *CRIPEL* 22, 2001, 53, fig. 4 (3-25)

(= Gratien, in: *Séhel*, 169, fig. 3/25).

Mother *nbk-pf(?)*

**347** *mntw-mnw* [154/15]

Early XII Dynasty

Rock cut stela; Lower Nubia / Abu Handal; *RILN* 72.<sup>269</sup>

Father *bbi*

**348** *nb-swmmw*<sup>270</sup> [186/8]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 527 (= *RIS* 23).

Mother *psg?*

**349** *nb-m-[//]* []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Oldenburg 4403; Franke, *SAK* 10, 1983, 157-177.

**350** *nfr-tw*<sup>271</sup> [194/7]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20441; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 39.

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

Mother *kbsti*

**351** *nfr-tw* [194/7]

MK

Scarab seal; Israel / Ein Samaia; Ben-Tor, *BASOR* 294, 1999, 15.

+ *nb im3h*

---

<sup>268</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 75.

<sup>269</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 118.

<sup>270</sup> Берлев, *IIC* 17, 1967, 8; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 99.

<sup>271</sup> Берлев, *IIC* 17, 1967, 8.

**352 nfr-htp**<sup>272</sup> [198/14]

MK

Stela; CCG 20319; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 331-332.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Mother

nbt pr ///nwt

**353 nn**<sup>273</sup> [204/17]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

Mother

pri

**354 nni** [205/4]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 634 [2426]; Kitchen, *Collection Rio de Janeiro*, n° 10

**355 rn-snb** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 93.

**356 rn.f-snb**<sup>274</sup> [223/17]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20330; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 342-343.

Father

šmsw n rmn tpy di-tw

Mother

swd3-hr<sup>275</sup>

**357 rn.f-snb** [223/17]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London, UC 14562; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 104.

Father

it

Brother

ʕnh n tt hk3 rn.f-snb-šri

**358 rn.f-snb-šri** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London, UC 14562; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 104.

---

<sup>272</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>273</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>274</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>275</sup> The wife of his father.

Father	<i>it</i>
Brother	<i>ʕnh n tt hk3 rn.f-snb</i>

**359 *rs-hr***<sup>276</sup> [226/24]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20565; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 200-202.

**360 *rsw*** [227/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 354.

Father	<i>iw</i>
Mother	<i>n-rhtw.s</i>

**361 *rsw-nfr*** [227/2]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 111; Hein –Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches II*, 45.

Mother	<i>s3t-hwt</i>
--------	----------------

**362 *hsm-tt*** []

MK

Stela; Upper Egypt; Lisbon, Museu nat. de Arch, n° 39; *European Treasures in Europe* CD: vol. I

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

Mother	<i>ḳ3ḳ3i</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr rn.s-snb</i>

**363 *hb-wr*** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Tübingen 463; Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG* I, n° 9, Tf. 5.

**364 *hr*** [245/18]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 63.

**365 *hk3(?)***<sup>277</sup> [256/22]

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>276</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>277</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 45; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* I, 46-47.  
Mother *kki m3<sup>c</sup>(t)-hrw*

**366 *htp.t*** [260/3]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20054; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 63-64.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**367 *htw***<sup>278</sup> [260/22]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 455 (= *RIK* 83)

Father	<i>d3f</i>
Mother	<i>pttw</i>
Wife	<i>d3w</i>

**368 *hwt***<sup>279</sup> [265/26]

MK

Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 75204; Martin, *Seals*, 1186.

**369 *hmt-nw*** [269/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 82.

Mother	<i>ini m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw</i>
Brothers	<i>ddw-sbk</i>
	<i>nh n niwt bbi</i>

**370 *hn***<sup>280</sup> [275/1]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 526 (= *RIS* 22).  
+ *nh n niwt*

Father	<i>ii ?</i>
Mother	<i>bt</i>
Wife	<i>d3w</i>

**371 *s3-nbt-twnt*** [282/21]

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>278</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8; Gratiën, *Prosopographie*, 134-135.

<sup>279</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>280</sup> Gratiën, *Prosopographie*, 140.

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 145; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* II, 49.

Father *šmsw s3-sbk*

Mother *nbt pr wsir*

**372 s3-rn.f**<sup>281</sup> []

Late Middle kingdom

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

**373 s3-sbk**<sup>282</sup> [284/11]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20282; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 297-298 (= Affara, *GM* 200, 2004, 13-26.)

**374 s3-ddit** [285/7]

XIII Dynasty

Statue; Elkab; Vienna, KHM ÄS 5046; Jaroš-Deckert, *Statuen* I, 25-33.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Wife

*snt.s-<sup>c</sup>nh(tī) m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

Son

*wr mḏw šm<sup>c</sup> nfr-hb*

**375 s3t-hwt**<sup>283</sup> [291/12]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20490; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 84.

Father

*ppi*

**376 sšn** [297/29]

MK

Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 75214; Martin, *Seals*, 1650.

+ nfr ?

**377 sbk-<sup>c</sup>**<sup>284</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 321; *HT* IV, pl. 44.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Father

*hry n tm dd-sbk*

---

<sup>281</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>282</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>283</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>284</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

**378 *sbk***<sup>285</sup> [303/20]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Wadi el-Arab; *RILN* 117.

~ *ḥnḥ n tt ḥkꜣ phrt*

Father *ib-m-s3.i*

Mother *mrw*

**379 *sbk-wr***<sup>286</sup> [303/27]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20565; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 200-202.

2) Stela; Strassburg n° 171; Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG* I, n° 15, Taf. X.

**380 *sbk-ḥtp***<sup>287</sup> [305/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; CCG 20433; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 31.

Father *snb*

**381 *snb***<sup>288</sup> [312/15]

XII Dynasty ?

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 24.

Mother *nbt pr iw-ib.i-r.s*

Wife *swk*

Brothers *iry-ḥt tiw imn-m-ḥ3t-snb*  
*ḥnḥ n niwt nḥy*

**382 *snb***<sup>289</sup> [312/15]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20757; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 391.

Mother *bbi*

**383 *snb***<sup>290</sup> [314/5]

Late Middle Kingdom

---

<sup>285</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 151.

<sup>286</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 557.

<sup>287</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>288</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>289</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>290</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

Stela; Berlin 7312; *AIB* I, 194-196.

Mother *nhꜣy*

**385** *sr* [*sr-sw*]<sup>291</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia /Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 334.

**386** *shꜣp-ib* [318/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 634 [2426]; Kitchen, *Collection Rio de Janeiro*, n° 10.

**387** *sdw-htꜣp-ib* []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 634 [2426]; Kitchen, *Collection Rio de Janeiro*, n° 10.

**388** *t-ni-ḥꜣꜣw*<sup>292</sup> [353/10]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20054; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 63-64.

**389** *ddw-sbk*<sup>293</sup> [401/19]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Lutz, *Tomb Steles*, n° 76, pl. 39

**390** *ddw-sbk*<sup>294</sup> [402/24]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20582; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 222.

Father *in-itꜣ*

Mother *sꜣt-rdi.s*

**391** X<sup>295</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 63.

---

<sup>291</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 169.

<sup>292</sup> Берлев, *ИЦ* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>293</sup> Берлев, *ИЦ* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>294</sup> Берлев, *ИЦ* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>295</sup> Берлев, *ИЦ* 17, 1967, 8.

**392** X<sup>296</sup>

MK

Stela; Nubia; Engelbach, *ASAE* 33, 1933, 74.

**393** X<sup>297</sup>

MK

Fragment of a stela; Strassburg n° 171; Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG* I, n° 15, Taf. X.

**394** X

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Tafa; Roeder, *Debod*, Tf. 120b.

Son

*rn-snb*

**395** //ᵿnh<sup>298</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 484 (= *RIK* 55).

+ *nb im³h*

Father

//[i]ni-itf m³ᵿ-hrw

Mother

ḥtp m³ᵿ-t-hrw

Wife

*snb-ḥtp m³ᵿ-t-hrw nbt im³hy*

**396** //y-ᵿnh<sup>299</sup>

MK

Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Martin, *Seals*, 1870.

[ᵿnh or ³tw] n tt ḥk³

**397** //ḥtp

MK

Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Q 308, Q 424, 158, 43; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 193.

[ᵿnh or ³tw] n tt ḥk³

---

<sup>296</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>297</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8.

<sup>298</sup> Берлев, *ИС* 17, 1967, 8; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 124.

<sup>299</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 193.



### 3tw n tt hk3<sup>300</sup> - Commander of the crew of the ruler

398 3th<sup>301</sup> □<sup>302</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. VIII.

Father	h3ty- <sup>c</sup> sbk-nht
Mother	rp <sup>c</sup> t nfrw
Brothers	rp <sup>c</sup> h3ty- <sup>c</sup> mr hmw-ntrw sbk-nht
	3tw n tt hk3 hr-htp
	3tw n tt hk3 hr-m33
	3tw n tt hk3 sbk-m-s3.f
	3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht
	3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht
	3tw n tt hk3 ///
	3tw n tt hk3 ///
	3tw n tt hk3 iy
	3tw n tt hk3 pth-htp
	3tw n tt hk3 nfr-htp
	3tw n tt hk3 nsw
	3tw n tt hk3 rn-snb
	3tw n tt hk3 t3-mr

399 ty<sup>303</sup> [8/11]<sup>304</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom - Second Intermediate Period

1) Stela; Buhen; Smith, *FBI*, n° 263.<sup>305</sup>

2) Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. VIII.

Father	h3ty- <sup>c</sup> sbk-nht (2)
Mother	nbt pr dbt (1)
Brothers	rp <sup>c</sup> h3ty- <sup>c</sup> mr hmw-ntrw sbk-nht
	3tw n tt hk3 hr-htp
	3tw n tt hk3 hr-m33
	3tw n tt hk3 sbk-m-s3.f

<sup>300</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 13.

<sup>301</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 411

<sup>302</sup> The name is not listed by Ranke.

<sup>303</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 412; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 24.

<sup>304</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

<sup>305</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 132.

$\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ sbk-n\overline{h}t$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ sbk-n\overline{h}t$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ ///$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ ///$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ 3th^c$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ pth-htp$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ nfr-htp$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ nsw$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ rn-snb$   
 $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}\ t3-mr$

**400 *ii-m-ī<sup>c</sup>t-lb***<sup>306</sup> [8/25]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Offering table; Abydos: El Amrah / Tomb n° 62; Boston MFA 01.7303; Randall-Maciver - Mace, *El Amrah and Abydos*, 85/4, pl. XXXIV/4.

2) Fragment of a stela; El Mahasna; Würzburg H 35; Komorzýnski, *AAA* 12, 1938, 260-261 [n° 5] (=Берлев, *ИТС* 25, 1974, 26-31).

*mr gs-pr*

3) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 45

*htmty-bity, mr gs pr*

4) Stela; Abydos: El Amrah/Tomb n° 62; Boston MFA 01.7429; Randall - Maciver - Mace, *El Amrah and Abydos*, 88, pl. XLIV.

*htmty-bity, mr gs-pr*

**401 *ii-mr***<sup>307</sup> [9/14]

Late XIII Dynasty

Statue; Elephantine; Bidoli, *MDAIK* 28, 1973, 187-191 (= Helck, *HTZ* n° 111; Verbovsek, *Private Tempelstatuen*, 345-346).

Wife  $rp^c\ t\ rdit.n.s-n.i\ m3^c\ t-hrw$

Son *htmty-bity mr gs-pr iy m3^c-hrw*

**402 *ii-mrw*** [9/18]

XIII Dynasty

[ $\overline{3}tw\ n\ \overline{t}t\ \overline{h}k\overline{3}$ ]

Fragment of a stela; Brussels E 480; Petrie, *Abydos II*, 44, pl. XXX/5.

<sup>306</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 413/1; Franke, *Doss.*, 23.

<sup>307</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 414.

**403 *ii-mrt***<sup>308</sup> [9/20]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20709; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 335.

Mother	<i>s3t-htp</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr nb-ddt</i>

**404 *ic-ib***<sup>309</sup> [11/19]

XIII Dynasty ?

Stela; Edfu; Engelbach, *ASAE* 22, 1922, 121D.

Wife	<i>nbt pr nbt</i>
------	-------------------

**405 *itw*** [12/7]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum E.SS.45; Martin, *Fitzwilliam Museum*, n° 30.

Son	<i>imy-ht s3 prw sbk-htp</i>
-----	------------------------------

**406 *tw-snb***<sup>310</sup> [15/22]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Luxor / Edfu; CCG 20530; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 131-135.

Father	<i>hm-ntr n hr bhdt hr-m-mh-ib</i>
Mother	<i>hkrt nswt nbw-hwi.si</i>
Brothers	<i>hm-ntr hr-3w-ib</i> <i>sš sbk-htp</i> <i>hri-hb sn.i</i> <i>3tw n tt hk3 X</i>
Grandfather	<i>hm-ntr snb</i>
Grandmother	<i>hkrt nswt sbk-nfrw</i>

**407 *tw***<sup>311</sup> [16/8]

Late Middle Kingdom

+ *nds nh*

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20394; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 390-391.

Father	<i>nh n tt hk3 imny</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr hnw-ib</i>

---

<sup>308</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 415.

<sup>309</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 416.

<sup>310</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 417.

<sup>311</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 434; cf. Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 396, 75.

Wife *s3t-nswt ḥ3t-špst*

**408 ipw**<sup>312</sup> [23/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Esna, Downes, *Excavations Esna 1905-1906*, 224E.

Wife *ḥkrt-nswt nfrt-m-ib*

Sons *s3-nsw ḥr.i*  
*s3-nsw sbk-m-ḥb*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 s3-wnis*

**409 imny** [31/13]

XII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; *DeM* 27 (210) (= Delia, *JARCE* 36, 1999, 103-106).

**410 imny**<sup>313</sup> [31/13]

The end of XII Dynasty

Stela; Turin 1545; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1882, 123 (XVI).

Mother *nfrt*

Wife *ḥnmw*

Son *šḥd šmsw s-n-wsrt*

**411 in-itf**<sup>214</sup> [34/1]

The beginning of XII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Kirsha; *RILN* 150.

~ *3tw n tt ḥk3 niwt*

**412 inpw-[ḥ<sup>c</sup>f?]**<sup>315</sup> []

MK

Stela; Athens 3; Pörtner, *Athen und Konstantinopel*, Tf. II, 3.

Wife *n3wt///*

**413 ik-ḥtp**<sup>316</sup> [47/13]

MK

---

<sup>312</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 418.

<sup>313</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 420.

<sup>314</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 421; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 41.

<sup>315</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 422.

<sup>316</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 423.

Stela; Abydos ?; CCG 20417; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 14-15.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**414 *iti*** [49/15]

MK

Scarab seal; Lisht; New York MMA 09.180.1208; Martin, *Seals*, 293.

**415 *it...***<sup>317</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Lower Nubia / Buhen; Smith, *FBI*, 48-49.

Wife *s3t-nsw*

Brother *s3b r nḥn s3-ḥnḳt*

**416 *ḥnw***<sup>318</sup> [68/6]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Medik; Weigall, *LN*, 97.

**417 *bbi-sḥ***<sup>319</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Stela; Abydos / Grave 172; Chicago, Or. Inst. 223; Garstang, *El-Arabah* 1901, 35, pl. XIII.

2) Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 8; *LD*, Text IV, 52.

Wife *ḥkrt nswt nbt-iwnt* (1)

*ḥkrt nswt sbk-nḥt* (2)

**418 *pṯh-ḥtp***<sup>320</sup> [141/5]

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht* 1896, pl. IX.

Father *ḥ3ty-ḥ sbk-nḥt*

Mother *rpḥt nfrw*

Brothers *rpḥ, ḥ3ty-ḥ, mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt*

*3tw n tt ḥḳ3 ḥr-ḥtp*

*3tw n tt ḥḳ3 ḥr-m33*

<sup>317</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 423\*; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 58.

<sup>318</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 423\*\*\*; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 62.

<sup>319</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 425; Franke, *Doss.*, 223(b-c); cf. Franke, *Doss.*, 224.

<sup>320</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 426.

*3tw n tt hk3 sbk-m-s3.f*  
*3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht*  
*3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht*  
*3tw n tt hk3 ///*  
*3tw n tt hk3 ///*  
*3tw n tt hk3 3th<sup>c</sup>*  
*3tw n tt hk3 iy*  
*3tw n tt hk3 nfr-htp*  
*3tw n tt hk3 nsw*  
*3tw n tt hk3 rn-snb*  
*3tw n tt hk3 t3-mr*

**419 *mntw-m-h3r*<sup>321</sup> [154/7]**

Late XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos ?; CCG 20322; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 334-335.

Father	<i>mr tbww rn.f-rs</i>
Mother	<i>hkrt nswt nb-h<sup>c</sup>i.s ?</i>

**420 *mntw-htp*<sup>322</sup> [154/21]**

XIII Dynasty

- 1) Scarab seal; London BM 30520; Martin, *Seals*, 575.
- 2) Scarab seal; London UC 11463; Martin, *Seals*, 576.
- 3) Scarab seal; London UC 11464; Martin, *Seals*, 577.
- 4) Scarab seal; Abydos; Cairo JdE 2523; Martin, *Seals*, 578.
- 5) Scarab seal; New York MMA 10.130.283; Martin, *Seals*, 579.
- 6) Scarab seal; New York MMA 26.7.269; Martin, *Seals*, 580.
- 7) Scarab seal; Oxford, Ashmolean Museum 1892.271; Martin, *Seals*, 581.
- 8) Scarab seal; Paris, Louvre E.8691; Martin, *Seals*, 582.
- 9) Scarab seal; Turin 1134; Martin, *Seals*, 583.
- 10) Scarab seal; Brussels E.5025; Martin, *Seals*, 584.
- 11) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 585.
- 12) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 586.
- 13) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 587.
- 14) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 588.

Son	<i>3tw n tt hk3 sbk-htp</i>
-----	-----------------------------

---

<sup>321</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 427.

<sup>322</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 428.

**421 mry**<sup>323</sup> [160/1]

MK

Stela; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 79.

Mother *mnt*

**422 ni-ib**<sup>324</sup> [170/29]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 4\*\*, 16.8- Taf. 18\*\*, 37. 13 – Taf. 22\*\*, 45.7.

**423 nb-iry-r-3w** [183/14]

XIII Dynasty ?

Stela; Krakow MNK XI-490; Luft, *ZÄS* 115, 1988, 147-153, Taf. VIII.

+ *wḥm-ᵐnh*

Wife	<i>rpᵗ mntw-ḥr-ḥnt</i>
Son	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
Daughter	<i>ḥkrt nswt sbk-m-ḥb</i>

**424 nfr-ḥtp**<sup>325</sup> [198/14]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; London BM 66084; Martin, *Seals*, 716.

**425 nfr-ḥtp**<sup>326</sup> [198/14]

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. VIII-IX.

Father	<i>ḥ3ty-ᵣ sbk-nḥt</i>
Mother	<i>rpᵗ nfrw</i>
Brothers	<i>rpᵣ, ḥ3ty-ᵣ, mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-m33</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-m-s3.f</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>

---

<sup>323</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 429.

<sup>324</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 430.

<sup>325</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 431; Franke, *Doss.*, 312b.

<sup>326</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 432.

3tw n tt hk3 ///  
 3tw n tt hk3 3th<sup>c</sup>  
 3tw n tt hk3 iy  
 3tw n tt hk3 pth-htp  
 3tw n tt hk3 nsw  
 3tw n tt hk3 rn-snb  
 3tw n tt hk3 t3-mr

**426 nfrt-htp.ty**<sup>327</sup> [202/24]

XIII Dynasty

Fragment of a stela; Brussels E 480; Petrie, *Abydos II*, 44, pl. XXX/5.

Brother	s3b r nhn itt
Sisters	hkrt nswt htp-hrw hkrt nswt htp///

**427 nsw**<sup>328</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl.

VIII.

Father	h3ty- <sup>c</sup> sbk-nht
Mother	rp <sup>c</sup> t nfrw
Brothers	rp <sup>c</sup> , h3ty- <sup>c</sup> , mr hmw-ntrw sbk-nht 3tw n tt hk3 hr-htp 3tw n tt hk3 hr-m33 3tw n tt hk3 sbk-m-s3.f 3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht 3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht 3tw n tt hk3 /// 3tw n tt hk3 /// 3tw n tt hk3 3th <sup>c</sup> 3tw n tt hk3 iy 3tw n tt hk3 pth-htp 3tw n tt hk3 nfr-htp 3tw n tt hk3 rn-snb 3tw n tt hk3 t3-mr

<sup>327</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 431; Franke, *Doss.*, 312a.

<sup>328</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 433.



**428 r<sup>c</sup>-msw**<sup>329</sup> [218/3]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Edfu; Engelbach, *ASAE* 23, 1923, 183-186.

Father	s3-nswt hr-hw.f
Mother	s3t h3ty- <sup>c</sup> 3st
Wife	[hkr̥t]-nswt nfr̥t-wbn.s

**429 rn...** []

Door jamb; Abydos; Gardiner, *Abydos III*, 41, pl. XV13.

**430 rn-snb**<sup>330</sup> [222/26]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II ?

1) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Kopenhagen*, n° 16 (= *ANOC* 59.2)

+ htmty-bity, hrp wsh̥t

2) Stela; Abydos; MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies III*, 130-133, pl. 26 (= *ANOC* 59.1)

+ htmty-bity, hrp wsh̥t

3) Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 4\*\*, 16.7- Taf. 18\*\*, 37. 12 –Taf. 22\*\*, 45.6.

**4) Stela; Kom es Sultan; CCG 20612; Lange-Schäfer, CCG II, 251-252 (= ANOC 59.3)**

**wr mdw šm<sup>c</sup>**

Father	ʿnh n niwt ʿnhw
Mother	nbt pr snt (2)
Wife	nbt pr nh̥y (1, 2)
Sons	sh̥d̥ šmsw ddw-sbk sh̥d̥ šmsw rn.f-rsw (1, 2) hri tm nb-swmnw (1, 2)
Brothers	ʿnh n niwt ddw-sbk sh̥d̥ šmsw ibi-iʿw sh̥d̥ šmsw mny sh̥d̥ šmsw mntw-htp sh̥d̥ šmsw in

<sup>329</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 435.

<sup>330</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 438; Franke, *Doss.*, 373; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IX 2.

**431 *rn-snb*<sup>331</sup>** [222/26]

Late Middle Kingdom - Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 9; Lieblien, *NWB*, n° 589 (= Spalinger, *RdE* 32, 1980, 103).<sup>332</sup>

**432 *rn-snb*<sup>333</sup>** [222/26]

Late Middle Kingdom- Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. III.

Father	<i>ḥ3ty-ꜥ sbk-nḥt</i>
Mother	<i>rpꜥt nfrw</i>
Brothers	<i>rpꜥ, ḥ3ty-ꜥ, mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-m33</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-m-s3.f</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 t3-mr</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 3thꜥ</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 iy</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 pth-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nfr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nsw</i>

**433 *rn-snb*<sup>334</sup>** [222/26]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London, UC 14418; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 113.

**434 *rn-snb*<sup>335</sup>** [222/26]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Rio de Janeiro 631 [2423]; Kitchen, *Collection Rio de Janeiro*, n° 7.

---

<sup>331</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 439; Franke, *Doss.*, 360a.

<sup>332</sup> Cf. Weill, *XI<sup>e</sup> Dynastie*, 33; Franke, *JEA* 76, 1990, 230; Ryholt, *SIP*, 239-242; Spalinger, *RdE* 32, 1980, 103ff.

<sup>333</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 439; Franke, *Doss.*, 360b.

<sup>334</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 439; Franke, *Doss.*, 360c.

<sup>335</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 440.

**435 *rn.f-rs***<sup>336</sup> [223/16]

MK

Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 14.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father	<i>mr mš<sup>c</sup> mntw-htp m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw</i>
Mother	<i>snb-s<sup>c</sup>nh.s m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw</i>

**436 *rn.f-snb*** [223/17]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Krakow MNK XI-490; Luft, *ZÄS* 115, 1988, 147-153, Taf. VIII

Wife	<i>hkrt nswt h3t-špswt</i>
Son	<i>3tw n tt hḳ3 sbk-m-hb</i>
Daughter	<i>hkrt nswt sbk-m-hb</i>

**437 *rs***<sup>337</sup> [226/18]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London, UC 14410; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 100.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Brother	<i>nb-pw</i>
---------	--------------

**438 *hmn-htp***<sup>338</sup> [240/26]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Canopic jar; Deir el Bahri; CCG 4727-31; Reisner, *ZÄS* 37, 1899, 64.

2) Coffin; CCG 28126; Lacau, *Sarcophages*, 145-146.

**439 *hr-wn-nfr***<sup>339</sup> [246/17]

MK

Offering table; Edfu; Engelbach, *ASAE* 22, 1922, 117-118.

**440 *hr-m3<sup>c</sup>***<sup>340</sup> [248/16]

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. III.

Father	<i>h3ty-<sup>c</sup> sbk-nht</i>
Mother	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>t nfrw</i>

---

<sup>336</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 436.

<sup>337</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 441.

<sup>338</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 442; Franke, *Doss.*, 412.

<sup>339</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 444.

<sup>340</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 445.

Brothers *rp<sup>ε</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup>, mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-ḥtp*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-m-s3.f*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 t3-mr*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 ///*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 ///*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 3th<sup>ε</sup>*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 iy*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 pth-ḥtp*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 nfr-ḥtp*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 nsw*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 rn-snb*

**441 ḥr-ḥtp<sup>341</sup>** [250/7]

Late Middle Kingdom - Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. III.

Father *ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup> sbk-nḥt*  
Mother *rp<sup>ε</sup>t nfrw*  
Brothers *rp<sup>ε</sup> ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup> mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-m3<sup>ε</sup>*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-m-s3.f*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 t3-mr*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 ///*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 ///*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 3th<sup>ε</sup>*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 iy*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 pth-ḥtp*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 nfr-ḥtp*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 nsw*  
*3tw n tt ḥk3 rn-snb*

**442 ḥrt<sup>342</sup>** [251/8]

XIII Dynasty

1) Fragment of stela; Edfu; Engelbach, *ASAE* 22, 1922, 116-117.

<sup>341</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 446.

<sup>342</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 443; Franke, *Doss.*, 422.

2) Scarab seal; Art Inst. of Chicago 94.1558; Martin, *Seals*, 1131.

**443**<sup>343</sup> *ḥwi-sbk / d33*<sup>344</sup> [266/11]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III-Amenemhat III

1) Rock cut inscription; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 1 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 520).<sup>345</sup>

2) Rock cut inscription; Amada; Weigall, *LN*, pl. LXXV.

*šmsw*

3) Stela, London BM 249, *HT* III, pl. 12.

*rpʿ, ḥ3ti-ʿ, smr-ʿ3 n mrwt, 3tw n niwt*

4) Stela; Abydos/El Arabah; Manchester 3306; Baines, in: *Form und Mass*, 43-61 (= *ANOC* 69.1).

*rpʿ, ḥ3ti-ʿ, ḥ3wtj n ḥt, šmsw n ḥk3, shd šmsw, 3tw ʿ3 n niwt*

Mother

*i-t*

**444** *ḥwi-n-s(w)*<sup>346</sup> [267/2]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Moʿalla ?; Newberry, *PSBA* 25, 1903, 135-136.

**445** *hnmw*<sup>347</sup> [275/5]

MK

Stela; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 15 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 521).

Father

*iti*

**446** *s3-iʿḥ*<sup>348</sup> [280/13]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; London UC 11368; Martin, *Seals*, 1268.

+ *m3ʿ-hrw*

---

<sup>343</sup> **292; 394; 659; 831; 875; 974.**

<sup>344</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 243, 172, 448; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 40; Franke, *Doss.*, 455; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 39; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 136-137; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 192, 44.

<sup>345</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 9:5.

<sup>346</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 447.

<sup>347</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 449; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 140.

<sup>348</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 450.

**447 s3-*imn* / rs** [280/22]

Early XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos / Thebes ?; Chiddingston EDECC:01.2882; Grajetzki, in: *IBAES* V, 62-65.

Father	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup>, s3b, šḥd sš, m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw s3-imn</i>
Mother	<i>ḥkrt nswt sm-ib</i>
Brothers	<i>sš n ḥnrt wr s3-imn šry wr mḏw šm<sup>c</sup> imny-šry wr mḏw šm<sup>c</sup> wḏ-h3w</i>
Sisters	<i>ḥkrt nswt nbt-m-/// ḥkrt nswt ḥnsw ḥkrt nswt nb-ḥtp.ty ḥkrt nswt nb-mtr ḥkrt nswt sbk-ḥw.s</i>

**448 s3-*imn***<sup>349</sup> [280/22]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 4\*\*, 16.9 - Taf. 18\*\*, 37. 15 – Taf. 22\*\*, 45.8.

**449 s3-*wnis***<sup>350</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Esna; Downes, *Excavations Esna*, 224E.

Father	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ipw</i>
Mother	<i>ḥkrt nswt nfrt-m-ib</i>
Brothers	<i>s3-nsw ḥr.i s3-nsw sbk-m-ḥb</i>

**450 s3-*ḥthr***<sup>351</sup> [283/20]

XIII Dynasty / *ib-i<sup>c</sup>w*

Stela; Abydos / Thebes; London BM 279; *HT* IV, pl. 27.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Father	<i>s3b r nḥn s-n-wsrt / wsi<sup>352</sup></i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr ḥnsw</i>

<sup>349</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 451.

<sup>350</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 452.

<sup>351</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 453.

<sup>352</sup> Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 211, 48.

Wife	<i>ʕnḥt nt tpt nswt snb.ty.sy</i>
Son	<i>s3b r nḥn ibw</i>
Brothers	<i>s3b r nḥn ib-iʕ</i> <i>s3b r nḥn imn-ḥtp</i> <i>s3b r nḥn s-n-wsrt</i>

**451 *sbk...*** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Nubt; London UC 26332; Martin, *Seals*, 1443.

**452 *sbk*<sup>353</sup>** [303/20]

XII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Chicago Field Museum 31.679; Allen, *Field Museum*, 20-22, pl. V.

Wife	<i>ḥkrt nswt iw-sn</i>
Sons	<i>s3b nn</i> <i>s3b ///</i>
Brother	<i>s3b bb-snb</i>

**453 *sbk-m-ḥ3t*<sup>354</sup>** [304/4]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; London, UC 11369; Martin, *Seals*, 1398.

**454 *sbk-m-ḥb*** [304/5]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Krakow MNK XI-490; Luft, *ZÄS* 115, 1988, 147-153, Taf. VIII.

Father	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 rn.f-snb</i>
Mother	<i>ḥkrt nswt ḥ3t-špswt</i>

**456 *sbk-m-s3*** []

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Thebes; Martin, *Seals*, 1908.

**457 *sbk-m-s3.f*<sup>355</sup>** [304/7]

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

---

<sup>353</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 454.

<sup>354</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 455.

<sup>355</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 456.

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. VIII.

Father	<i>h3ty-<sup>c</sup> sbk-nht</i>
Mother	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>t nfrw</i>
Brothers	<i>rp<sup>c</sup> h3ty-<sup>c</sup> mr hmw-ntrw sbk-nht</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 hr-htp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 hr-m3<sup>c</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 t3-mr</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 3th<sup>c</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 iy</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 pth-htp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 nfr-htp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 nsw</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 rn-snb</i>

**458 *sbk-nht***<sup>356</sup> [304/15]

Late Middle Kingdom / Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. VIII.

Father	<i>h3ty-<sup>c</sup> sbk-nht</i>
Mother	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>t nfrw</i>
Brothers	<i>rp<sup>c</sup> h3ty-<sup>c</sup> mr hmw-ntrw sbk-nht</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 hr-htp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 hr-m3<sup>c</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 sbk-m-s3.f</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 sbk-nht</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 t3-mr</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 3th<sup>c</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 iy</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 pth-htp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 nfr-htp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 nsw</i>
	<i>3tw n tt hk3 rn-snb</i>

<sup>356</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 457.



**459 *sbk-nḥt***<sup>357</sup> [304/15]

Late Middle Kingdom / Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. VIII.

Father	<i>ḥ3ty-ᵉ sbk-nḥt</i>
Mother	<i>rpᵉt nfrw</i>
Brothers	<i>rpᵉ ḥ3ty-ᵉ mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-m3ᵉ</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-m-s3.f</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 t3-mr</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 3thᵉ</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 iy</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 pth-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nfr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nsw</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 rn-snb</i>

**460 *sbk-nḥt*** [304/15]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Krakow MNK XI-490; Luft, *ZÄS* 115, 1988, 147-153, Taf. VIII.

Father	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nb-iry-r-3w</i>
Mother	<i>rpᵉt mntw-ḥr-ḥnt</i>
Sister	<i>ḥkrt nswt sbk-m-ḥb</i>

**461 *sbk-nḥt***<sup>358</sup> [304/15]

MK

Stela; Lieblein, *NWB* n° 1752.

Father	<i>wᵉb tti</i>
--------	----------------

**462 *sbk-ḥtp***<sup>359</sup> [305/6]

XIII Dynasty

<sup>357</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 458.

<sup>358</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 459.

<sup>359</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 460; Franke, *Doss.*, 576.

- 1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20668; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 297.
- 2) Fragment of a stela; Abydos; Petrie, *Abydos I*, 42, pl. LIX.

Wife	<i>hkrt nswt nfrt-wbn.s</i>
Son	<i>r nhn rꜥi mꜥ-hrw</i>
Sister	<i>hkrt nswt nbt-mnwt</i>

**463 *sbk-ḥtp***<sup>360</sup> [305/6]

XIII Dynasty/Sebekhotep II

- 1) Scarab seal; London BM 30520; Martin, *Seals*, 575.
- 2) Scarab seal; London UC 11463; Martin, *Seals*, 576.
- 3) Scarab seal; London UC 11464; Martin, *Seals*, 577.
- 4) Scarab seal; Abydos; Cairo JdE 2523; Martin, *Seals*, 578.
- 5) Scarab seal; New York MMA 10.130.283; Martin, *Seals*, 579.
- 6) Scarab seal; New York MMA 26.7.269; Martin, *Seals*, 580.
- 7) Scarab seal; Oxford, Ashmolean Museum 1892.271; Martin, *Seals*, 581.
- 8) Scarab seal; Paris, Louvre E.8691; Martin, *Seals*, 582.
- 9) Scarab seal; Turin 1134; Martin, *Seals*, 583.
- 10) Scarab seal; Brussels E.5025; Martin, *Seals*, 584.
- 11) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 585.
- 12) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 586.
- 13) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 587.
- 14) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 588.
- 15) Fragment of a stela; Abydos; Petrie, *Abydos I*, 43, pl. LX.
- 16) Stela; Abydos / Grave n° 78; University Museum of Pennsylvania, E 9952; Randall-Maciver - Mace, *El Amrah and Abydos*, 87, pl. XLIII
- 17) Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 4\*\*, 16.10- 16\*\*, 32. 14 – 48\*\*, 37-14 - Taf. 22\*\*, 45.9.

Father	<i>ḥtw n tt hkꜥ mntw-ḥtp</i>
Mother	<i>sꜣt-imm</i>
Wife	<i>nfrw-ptḥ</i>

**464 *sbk-ḥtp***<sup>361</sup> [305/6]

XIII Dynasty

- 1) Stela; Edfu; Cairo JdE 42201; Daressy, *ASAE* 17, 1917, 240.
- 2) Jar; Edfu; Liverpool M 14001; *Egyptian Treasurers in Europe*, CD IV: Liverpool

<sup>360</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 461; Franke, *Doss.*, 577.

<sup>361</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 462; Franke, *Doss.*, 578.

Father	<i>hri-ḥb hr.i</i> (1)
Mother	<i>nbt pr s3t-ḥrw</i>
Wife	<i>ḥkrt nswt sn-n-ᜁnh</i>
Son	<i>s3b ᜁnh.f-n</i> (2, 3)

**465 *sn-rdtw***<sup>362</sup> [309/13]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Moscow 5608; Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, n° 38 (= *AoF* 3, 1975, 5-11).

Father	<i>šmsw snbi</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr bbi</i>
Wife	<i>ḥkrt nswt mwt-ᜁnh.ti m3ᜁt-ḥrw</i>
Sons	<i>3tw ᜁ3 n niwt snb-itf</i> <i>shḏ šmsw ibi-iᜁw</i> <i>s3b r nhn snbi</i>
Brother	<i>wr mdw šmᜁ nb-pw</i>

**466 *snb*** [312/15]

XII Dynasty

Ostrakon; The mortuary complex of Amenemhat III at Dahshur; CCG 25380 (= control note AIII/1); Arnold, *CN*, 25, 170.

**467 *snbw***<sup>363</sup> [314/2]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Edfu; Engelbach, *ASAE* 22, 1922, 119D.

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20294; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 307-308.

Mother	<i>nbt pr wrt</i>
Wife	<i>nfrw-(sbk)</i>

**468 *snb.f***<sup>364</sup> [314/5]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela, Alnwick Castle Collection n° 1947; Birch, *Catalogue*, 290.

2) Scarab seal; Martin, *MDAIK* 35, 1979, 220, n° 29.

---

<sup>362</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 467.

<sup>363</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 464, 465; Franke, *Doss.*, 636.

<sup>364</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 466.

**469 šbnw**<sup>365</sup> [325/11]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Berlin 7417; Martin, *Seals*, 1675.

**470 k3t**<sup>366</sup> [341/7]

Late XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Odessa GAM 52970;<sup>367</sup> Berlev – Hodjash, *Ancient Egyptian Monuments*, n° 4, pl. 74.

Father	<i>wr mḏw šm<sup>c</sup> bw-rḥ.f</i>
Mother	<i>tnt-ib</i>
Brothers	<i>ḥtmty-bity mr 3ḥwt dd-tw</i> <i>s3b r nḥn ḥnmw-ḥtp</i> <i>s3b r nḥn snb</i> <i>ḳnbtī n w ḥnmw-ḥtp</i> <i>ḳnbtī n w snb-sw-m<sup>c</sup>i</i> <i>imy-ḥt s3 prw ii-ib-r.f</i>

**471 kms**<sup>368</sup> [345/16]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; Berlin 7287; *AIB* I, 201.

2) Stela; Abydos; Vienna KHM ÄS 196; Hein –Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* I, 133-138.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw

Father	<i>imy-ḥt bmbw</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr rn-snb</i>
Wife	<i>ḥkrt nswt iri.s</i>
Sons	<i>s3b r nḥn bmbw</i> <i>wr mḏw šm<sup>c</sup> iki</i> <i>wr mḏw šm<sup>c</sup> s3///</i>

**472 kmsi**<sup>369</sup> [345/17]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Garstang, *El Arabah*, 35, pl. XIII.

---

<sup>365</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 468.

<sup>366</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 472.

<sup>367</sup> The same family is attested on the stelae Paris, Louvre C 58 and CCG 20540.

*Cf.* Andreau, *BSAK* 4, 1985, 15-26 i Awad, *GM* 197, 2003, 43-48.

<sup>368</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 470; Franke, *Doss.*, 718.

<sup>369</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 471.

**473 t-mr**<sup>370</sup> [353/8]

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. VIII.

Father	<i>ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> sbk-nḥt</i>
Mother	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>t nfrw</i>
Brothers	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup>, mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-m3<sup>c</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-m-s3.f</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 3th<sup>c</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 iy</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 pth-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nfr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nsw</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 rn-snb</i>

**474 dwh** []

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; New York, MMA 10.130.299; Martin, *Seals*, 1767.

**475 ddw-ḥr-pt-<sup>c</sup>ty (?)**<sup>371</sup> []

MK

Canopic jar; CCG 4196; Reisner, *ZÄS* 37, 1899, 64, n° 14.

**476 X**<sup>372</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom - Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. IX.

Father	<i>ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> sbk-nḥt</i>
Mother	<i>rp<sup>c</sup>t nfrw</i>

<sup>370</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 473.

<sup>371</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 475.

<sup>372</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 476.

Brothers	<i>rp<sup>ε</sup> ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup> mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-m3<sup>ε</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-m-s3.f</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 3th<sup>ε</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 iy</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 pth-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nfr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nsw</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 rn-snb</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 t3-mr</i>

#### 477 X<sup>373</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom - Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 10; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. II

Father	<i>ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup> sbk-nḥt</i>
Mother	<i>rp<sup>ε</sup>t nfrw</i>
Brothers	<i>rp<sup>ε</sup> ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup> mr ḥmw-ntrw sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥr-m3<sup>ε</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-m-s3.f</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 sbk-nḥt</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 ///</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 3th<sup>ε</sup></i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 iy</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 pth-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nfr-ḥtp</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 nsw</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 rn-snb</i>
	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 t3-mr</i>

---

<sup>373</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 477.

478 X<sup>374</sup>

MK

Fragment of a stela; Abydos / Tomb X 58; Peet, *Cem. Abydos* III, 115, pl. XXIV 2, 4.

479 X<sup>375</sup>

MK

Fragment of a stela; Edwards, *JEA* 51, 1965, 27, n° 6.

480 X<sup>376</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom – Second Intermediate Period

Stela; Luxor / Edfu; CCG 20530; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 131-135.

Father	<i>ḥm-ntr n ḥr bhdṯ ḥr-m-mḥ-ib</i>
Mother	<i>ḥkrt nswt ḥwi-sy-nb</i>
Brothers	<i>3tw n tt ḥk3 iw-snb</i> <i>ḥm-ntr ḥrw-3w-ib</i> <i>sš sbk-ḥtp</i> <i>ḥri-ḥb sn.i</i>
Grandfather	<i>ḥm-ntr snb</i>
Grandmother	<i>ḥkrt nswt sbk-nfrw</i>

---

<sup>374</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 478.

<sup>375</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 479.

<sup>376</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 43, 1992, n° 480.

**šmsw**<sup>377</sup> - Guard

**481 i**<sup>378</sup> [1/2]<sup>379</sup>

XIII Dynasty ?

Stela; Musée de Marseilles 27; Maspero, *RT* 13, 1890, 116-117.

Father *kn* ///

**482 ii**<sup>380</sup> [7/8]<sup>381</sup>

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 49.6.

**483 ty**<sup>382</sup> [7/17]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20644; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 281.

Wife *drt*

**484 ty**<sup>383</sup> [7/17]

Late Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 74.

**485 ty**<sup>384</sup> [7/17]

MK

Stela; University Museum Philadelphia E. 16012; Miller, *JEA* 23, 1937, 1-6, pl. III.

Mother *ky*

**486 ii-ib**<sup>385</sup> [8/12]<sup>386</sup>

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>377</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 1517.

<sup>378</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 223, n° 1.

<sup>379</sup> The name is not listed by Ranke.

<sup>380</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 223, n° 2.

<sup>381</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

<sup>382</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 223, n° 8.

<sup>383</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 10.

<sup>384</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 223, n° 11.

<sup>385</sup> **803**

<sup>386</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 223, n° 3; Franke, *Doss.*, 19; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 138.



1) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 82, (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 456).

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**2) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 51.**

*šmsw rmn tp ?*

Father *rn.f-snb*

Mother *snb*

Wife *ii-ib*

**487 *ii-m* ///<sup>87</sup>** []

XII Dynasty /Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 29-33.

**488 *ii-mnw*<sup>388</sup>** []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 274a.

**489 *ii.n.i*<sup>389</sup>** [9/25]

Late Middle Kingdom

Naos; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 186; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* II, 112-123.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother *kmtt m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**490 *ii.n.i*<sup>390</sup>** [9/25]

XII Dynasty (Amenemhat III – Amenemhat IV)

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 7; Gayet, *Steles de la XIIIe dyn.*, pl. V.

Mother *hnt m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**491 *i<sup>c</sup>.tw*<sup>391</sup>** [12/7]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20073; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 87-88.

Mother *nbt pr s3t-nb*

Wife *nbt pr iw.s-r-<sup>c</sup>nh*

---

<sup>387</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 223, n° 4.

<sup>388</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 23.

<sup>389</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 223, n° 5

<sup>390</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 223, n° 6

<sup>391</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 13.

**492 *iw-wsr***<sup>392</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 30.

Mother *prtt*

**493 *iw-snb*** [13/27]

MK

Statue; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine* IV, n° 68.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father *ḥ3t.i3w ? m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother *ḥmt-nn-sn m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**494 *iw-snb (snb-ḥtp)***<sup>393</sup> [13/27]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 31.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father *snb.f*

Brothers *sš n t3ty snb-ḥtp m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

*iry-<sup>c</sup>t snb.f ḥr-<sup>c</sup>nḥ*

**495 *iw.f-snb*** [16/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20551; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 181-182.

Father *šmsw mr-<sup>c</sup>nḥ*

Mother *w3d-ḥ3w*

Brother *šmsw in.f-itf*

**496 *twy***<sup>394</sup> [16/15]

XIII Dynasty?

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 139; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* II, 49.

**497 *twb***<sup>395</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London BM 297; *HT* III, pl. 5.

---

<sup>392</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 20; n° 110.

<sup>393</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 21.

<sup>394</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 24.

<sup>395</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 25.

**498 *ib(i)-iꜥ(w)***<sup>396</sup> [19/4]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20255; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 274-275

Father	<i>ꜥnh n niwt tmḥ</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr sꜣt-imn</i>
Brother	<i>imy-ḥt sꜣ prw bbi</i>

**499 *ib(i)-iꜥ(w)***<sup>397</sup> [19/4]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20677; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 303-305.

Mother	<i>nbt pr ib(i)-iꜥ(w)</i>
--------	---------------------------

**500 *ib(i)-iꜥ(w)*** [19/4]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1078,<sup>398</sup> Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage*, n° 17.

Mother	<i>ḥꜣ-ꜥnh.s</i>
Brothers	<i>rn.f-rsw</i> <i>imy-ḥt sꜣ-prw nb-swmmw</i>

**501 *ibi***<sup>399</sup> [20/7]

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20104; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 127-128

**502 *ibw...***<sup>400</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20129; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 152-153.

Father	<i>sbk-sꜥnh</i>
Mother	<i>mwt-ḥtp</i>
Brother	<i>iry-ꜥt bbi</i>

---

<sup>396</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 31.

<sup>397</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 29.

<sup>398</sup> Cf. Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage*, 82.

<sup>399</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 26.

<sup>400</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 28.

**503 *ibw***<sup>401</sup> [20/23]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20022; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 22-23.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father	<i>idnw n ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> n ṯbw ibw</i>
Mother	<i>s3t-in-itf</i>
Brothers	<i>šmsw mnw-ḥtp</i> <i>mr pr k3y</i> <i>mr pr ddw-sbk</i>

**504 *if.n-rpš***<sup>402</sup> []

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20633; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 271.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother *nbt pr hn-<sup>c</sup>nḥ m3<sup>c</sup>(t)-hrw*

**505 *ip***<sup>403</sup> [21/29]

XIII Dynasty?

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 43; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* II, 50.

**506 *ip***<sup>404</sup> [21/29]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 29-33.

**507 *ip***<sup>405</sup> [21/29]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 29-33.

**508 *im*** [25/3]

XIII Dynasty

Control note; Saqqara; Kh 25; Arnold, *CN*, 26, 182.

---

<sup>401</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 27.

<sup>402</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 16.

<sup>403</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 34.

<sup>404</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 32.

<sup>405</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 33.

**509 *imn-m-wšḥt*<sup>406</sup>** [28/2]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 180; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* II, 103-110.

**510 *imn-m-ḥṣt*<sup>407</sup>** [28/8]

XIII Dynasty

- 1) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 76 (= *DeM* 74).
- 2) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 36 (= *DeM* 43).
- 3) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 138 (= *DeM* 22).

Father                      *ṣṭw ʕ3 n niwt šḥp-ib-rʕ-snb*

Mother                    *ippw*

Brother                   *ʕnh n tt ḥk3 imny (1)*

**511 *imn-m-ḥṣt*<sup>408</sup>** [28/8]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (33<sup>rd</sup> year)

- 1) Stela; Wadi Hamammat; Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 86<sup>409</sup>
- 2) Stela; Wadi Hamammat; Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 75<sup>410</sup>

**512 *imn-m-ḥṣt*<sup>411</sup>** [28/8]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat I (29<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Lower Nubia / Abu Handal; *RILN* n° 4.<sup>412</sup>

**513 *imn-m-ḥṣt*<sup>413</sup>** [28/8]

XII Dynasty?

Stela; Chicago, Or. Inst. 92.35; Allen, *A Handbook of the Egyptian Collection*, 37-39.

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

Mother                    *itw*

---

<sup>406</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 47

<sup>407</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 51; Franke, *Doss.*, 75.

<sup>408</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 49, 48; Franke, *Doss.*, 73.

<sup>409</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 158.

<sup>410</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 156.

<sup>411</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 33.

<sup>412</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 97; Berman, *Amenemhet I*, 128-129.

<sup>413</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 52

**514** *[imn]-m-ḥ3t*<sup>414</sup> [28/8]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 29-33.

**515** *imn-nḥt / snb.f-n.i* [29/21; 314/9]

XIII Dynasty ?

Stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 80.

Father	<i>wḥmw ʕ3-n-ib-r.f</i>
Mother	<i>tin.t-ib</i>
Brothers	<i>sš n ḥnrt in-itf</i> <i>sš n /// iwy</i>
Sister	<i>nbt pr nbw-n-ib</i>
Grandfather	<i>3tw ʕ3 n niwt imn-nḥt</i>

**516** *imny*<sup>415</sup> [31/13]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III – Sensusret III

Semna dispatches; Smither, *JEA* 31, 1945, SD n° 4/7, p. 8

**517** *imny*<sup>416</sup> [31/13]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Abydos; Munich 8 (Gl WAF 34); Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG* II, Tf. V (=ANOC 44.1).

**518** *imny*<sup>417</sup> [31/13]

MK

Scarab seal; New York MMA 30.8. 656; Martin, *Seals*, 216.

**519** *imny*<sup>418</sup> [31/13]

MK

Stela; Avignon, Musée Calvet n° 32; Moret, *RT* 32, 1910, 139, pl. 2.

Mother *s3t-rrw*

---

<sup>414</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 229, n° 318.

<sup>415</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 41

<sup>416</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 42

<sup>417</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 39; Franke, *Doss.*, 114a.

<sup>418</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 44; Franke, *Doss.*, 114b.

**520 *imny***<sup>419</sup> [31/13]

MK

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 7; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 13, pl. VI/7

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>rw</sub>*

Mother

*s3t-sbk m3<sup>c</sup>t-h<sub>rw</sub>*

**521 *imny-šri***<sup>420</sup> [31/15]

Early XII dynasty

1) Stela; Paris, Louvre C22; Gayet, *Stèles de la XIIe dyn.*, pl. XII.

2) Stela; Munich 41; Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG II*, Taf. VII, n° 45.

Father

*s-n-wsrt*

Mother

*snt-nswt nfrt*

**522 *in.f-itf*** [36/11]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20551; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 181-182.

Father

*šmsw mr-<sup>c</sup>nh*

Mother

*w3d-h3w*

Brother

*šmsw iw.f-snb*

**523 *in-<sup>c</sup>nh***<sup>421</sup> [32/23]

MK

Scarab seal; London BM 66093; Martin, *Seals*, 225.

+ *nfr*

**524 *in.t***<sup>422</sup> [33/4]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Buhen; CCG 20685; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 312.

Brother

*mr <sup>c</sup>hnwty n h3 n t3ty /// ?*

**525 *in-itf***<sup>423</sup> [34/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 19.

---

<sup>419</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 46; Franke, *Doss.*, 114d.

<sup>420</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 43; Franke, *Doss.*, 126.

<sup>421</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 53.

<sup>422</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 54; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 40.

<sup>423</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 60.

Father	/// y
Mother	<i>nbt pr sti ?</i>
Wife	<i>iy</i>

**526 *in-itf***<sup>424</sup> [34/11]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

1) Scarab seal; London BM 32315; *Martin, Seals, Seals*, 247.

2) Scarab seal; London BM 32315; *Martin, Seals, Seals*, 249.

+ *k3 nfr*

3) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20516; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 108-111.<sup>425</sup>

4) Stela; Paris, Louvre C168; *ANOC* 4.2.

5) Stela; Abydos; London BM 572; *HT* II, pl. 22 (= *ANOC* 5.2).

6) Fragment of a inscription; London BM 52881; *HT* V, pl. 3

**527**<sup>426</sup> ***in-itf***<sup>427</sup> [34/1]

XIII Dynasty

1) Rock cut inscription; Nubia; Arkell, *JE* A 36, 1950, n° 2, 25

2) **Stela; Abydos; CCG 20083; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 99.**

***šmsw n hk3***

Mother

*snt m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw nbt-im3hrw*

**528 *in-itf***<sup>428</sup> [34/1]

Early XII Dynasty

Fragment of a stela; Nubia / Buhen; Smith, *FBI*, n° 598 (+ 712).

Mother

*nbt pr tti*

**529 *in-itf*** [34/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 182; Gayet, *Stèles de la XIIIe dyn*, pl. XXXVII.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

---

<sup>424</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 62, 61, 57, 58, 56, 55; Franke, *Doss.*, 137.

<sup>425</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 25; Berman, *Amenemhet I*, 141-147.

<sup>426</sup> **825**

<sup>427</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, 136.

<sup>428</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 44.



**530 *in-itf***<sup>429</sup> [34/1]

XII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Abu Handal; *RILN* n° 1.8

**531 *in-itf***<sup>430</sup> [34/1]

XII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 181.

**532 *in-itf***<sup>431</sup> [34/1]

XII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 293.

**533 *in-itf***<sup>432</sup> [34/1]

MK

Stela; Abydos ?; CCG 20137; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 160-161.

Mother *nbt pr ii-mrw*

**534 *in-itf*** [34/1]

XII Dynasty

Naos; Abydos; Vienna KHM ÄS 167; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* I, 107-112.

Father *ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> mntw-ḥtp*

Mother *3m*

Brother *imy-ht in-itf*

**535 *in-itf***<sup>433</sup> [34/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 201.

**536 *in-itf***<sup>434</sup> [34/1]

XII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Alnwick Castle Collection; Martin, *MDAIK* 35, 1979, n° 4, 216.

---

<sup>429</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 44.

<sup>430</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 44.

<sup>431</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 44.

<sup>432</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 63.

<sup>433</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 44.

<sup>434</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 39.

Father *rh nsw m³ᵉ w³h-ᵉnh*

**537 in-hr-ir.f**<sup>435</sup> [35/11]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 180; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* II, 103-110.

**538 in-k3.f**<sup>436</sup> [36/1]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20194; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 222-223.

Mother *iy*

**539 inpw-m-h3t**<sup>437</sup> [37/9]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20372; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 374.

+ *m³ᵉ-hrw*

2) Control note E6; Saqqara; Arnold, *CN*, 26.

Mother *nbt pr hwi-ᵉnh m³ᵉt-hrw*

**540 inpw///**<sup>438</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 59.

Sons *hry s3t3 dhwtj-wdᵉf*

**541 inni** [38/3]

XIII Dynasty

Stela, Abydos; Rome, Private collection; Roccati, in: *Legacy of Berlev*, 111ff.

Father */// nb?*

**542 ind.f**<sup>439</sup> [38/26]

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I - Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 33.

+ *m³ᵉ-hrw*

---

<sup>435</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 65.

<sup>436</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 66.

<sup>437</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 67.

<sup>438</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 68; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 52.

<sup>439</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 69.

**543 in** ///<sup>440</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan / Ombos; *DeM* 16 (10).

**544 inhi** /// []

Early XII Dynasty

Papyrus Reisner IV, Simpson, *pReisner IV*, Sek. F/13.

**545 iri**<sup>441</sup> [39/8]

MK

Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 266.<sup>442</sup>

**546 irr(i)**<sup>443</sup> [43/13]

Early XII dynasty

Fragment of a stela; Buhen; Smith, *FBI*, n° 598 (+ 712).

Mother iw ///

**547 isti** ?<sup>444</sup> [46/7]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, 36, n° 13.

Mother nbt pr rs-snb m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

**548 išk**<sup>445</sup> [47/10]

XII Dynasty /Amenemhat I (29<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Lower Nubia / Abu Handal; *RILN* n° 4.<sup>446</sup>

**549 ikri**<sup>447</sup> [47/23]

MK

Stela; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 62.

Mother s3t-r<sup>c</sup>

---

<sup>440</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 70; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 52.

<sup>441</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 71; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 52.

<sup>442</sup> Cf. Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 208; Vogel, *Festungen und Garnisonen*, 105.

<sup>443</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 53.

<sup>444</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 73.

<sup>445</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 54.

<sup>446</sup> Obsmer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 97; Berman, *Amenemhet I*, 128-129.

<sup>447</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 75; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 55.

**550** *itf-snb*<sup>448</sup> [51/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20426; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 21-22.

Father *3tw ʕ3 n niwt s3-imm*

Mother *bbi*

**551** *itwi*<sup>449</sup> [52/25]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 341.

**552** *idt*<sup>450</sup> [53/22]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 49.4.

**553** *ʕm* [59/2]

Late Middle Kingdom?

Stela; Abydos; University Museum of Pennsylvania 69-29-56; Simpson, *Inscribed Material*, C10, 41, fig. 67

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

**554** *ʕ-ddi [ddy]*<sup>451</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Stuttgart 12 (Tübingen 462); Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG* I, Tf. VIII (= *ANOC* 60.2).

**555** *ʕmmw*<sup>452</sup> [60/27]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 180; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* II, 103-110.

**556** *ʕnh(w)* [62/19]

XIII Dynasty

Statue; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 71.

---

<sup>448</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 77.

<sup>449</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 58.

<sup>450</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 77.

<sup>451</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 85.

<sup>452</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 88.

Father	<i>iwy</i>
Mother	<i>hnn.w</i>

**557 *nh(w)***<sup>453</sup> [62/19]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III-Senusret III

Relief fragment; Faiyum; Boston, MFA 71.403; Simpson, *CdE* 47, 1972, 45-54.

+ *h3ty-ꜥ*, *it-ntr*

Mother	<i>snt-nsw mrs-th</i>
--------	-----------------------

**558 *nh* ///**<sup>454</sup> []

XII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Petrie, *Courtiers*, XII/7.

**559 *nh-ipw*** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20216; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 238-239.

Son	<i>mr pr psš ?</i>
-----	--------------------

**560 *nh-rn*** [65/20]

MK

Control note A III2; Dahshur / Hawara; Arnold, *CN*, 22, 170.

**561 *nh.t***<sup>455</sup> [68/20]

Early Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Marīya; *RILN*, n° 167.

**562 *nkkw***<sup>456</sup> [69/14]

XII Dynasty / Senusret II

1) Scarab seal; Lower Nubia / Shalfak; Martin, *Seals*, 348.

2) Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 3; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, XXX.

---

<sup>453</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 93.

<sup>454</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 94.

<sup>455</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 63.

<sup>456</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 96, 97; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 64.

**563 ʕ3-snb** [71/14]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Thebes; Florence 6373; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.*, 55.

Mother *nbt pr ddi m3ʕt-hrw*

**564 ʕkw**<sup>457</sup> [71/30]

Early Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; First Cataract; *DeM* 27 (210) (= Delia, *JARCE* XXXVI, 1999, 103-106).

**565 ʕtl-nw**<sup>458</sup> []

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20395; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 392-393

+*m3ʕ-hrw*

Father *smsw h3yt nfr m3ʕ-hrw nb-im3h*

Mother *nbt pr rn-snb ?*

Brother *db3-nfr m3ʕ-hrw*

**566 ʕdt**<sup>459</sup> [72/9]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Berlin 1198; *AIB* I, 176-177.<sup>460</sup>

**568 w3h-ptḥ**<sup>461</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 32.

**569 w3h-k3-tw-snb**<sup>462</sup> [73/24]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20549; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 177-178.

Mother *mwty ?*

Brothers *šmsw w3h-k3-m-wsḥt ?*

*mr ḥtmt w3h-k3*

*mr hp w3h-k3*

---

<sup>457</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 98..

<sup>458</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 99.

<sup>459</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 100.

<sup>460</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 25:2.

<sup>461</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 102.

<sup>462</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 103.

*šmsw w3h-k3-m-wsht*

**570 *w3h-k3-m-wsht***<sup>463</sup> [74/3]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20549; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 177-178.

Mother	<i>mwty</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr htpwi</i>
Son	<i>mr pr w3h-k3</i>
Brother	<i>šmsw w3h-k3-iw-snb</i> <i>mr htmw w3h-k3</i> <i>mr hp w3h-k3</i>

**571 *wr-nb*** [81/12]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Stela, Abydos; Rio de Janeiro 632 [2424]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 8

2) Stela, Abydos; Rome, Private collection; Roccati, in: *Legacy of Berlev*, 111ff.

Wife	<i>nbt pr iw-sn (1)</i>
------	-------------------------

**572 *wh-htp***<sup>464</sup> [84/9]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Tomb inscription; Meir, Tomb B2; Blackman, *Meir* III, XVIII.

**573 *bbt***<sup>465</sup> [95/16]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20441; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 39.

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20424; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 18-19.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother	<i>nbt pr bb (2)</i>
--------	----------------------

**574 *bbt***<sup>466</sup> [95/16]

XIII Dynasty - Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 9; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. IV.

---

<sup>463</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 104.

<sup>464</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 109.

<sup>465</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 112, 117; Franke, *Doss.*, 224.

<sup>466</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 114.

**575 bbt**<sup>467</sup> [95/16]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abd el-Qadir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 6.

Father *sn-sbk*

**576 bbt**<sup>468</sup> [95/16]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 325.

Father *nhy*

**577 bbw**<sup>469</sup> [96/6]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia/ Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 243.

**578 pnt** /// ? []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Marseilles 28; Maspero *RT* 13, 1890, 117.

+*m³ꜥ-hrw*

**579 pn**/// ? <sup>470</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Fragment of a stela; Abydos; Petrie, *Abydos* I, LX, 4.

**580 pth**<sup>471</sup> [138/9]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20610; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 39.

+ *m³ꜥ-hrw*

Mother *nbt pr bb* (2)

**581 pth-ꜥ**<sup>472</sup> [138/18]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep VII

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20578; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 218-219.

---

<sup>467</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 71.

<sup>468</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 72.

<sup>469</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 73.

<sup>470</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 119.

<sup>471</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 122.

<sup>472</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 80.



**582 m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw ?** [144/19]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 354.

**583 mmi<sup>473</sup>** [149/18]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 142; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* I, 63-67.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Wife

nbt pr h3t-špswt

**584 mmi<sup>474</sup>** [149/18]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Alnwick Castle Collection 1947; Birch, *Catalogue*, 280.

Father

ddt

Mother

s-n-wsrt

Wife

i<sup>c</sup>t-ib

**585 mnw-nht-m-h3t** []

MK

Stela; Abydos; Cairo JdE 91283; Simpson, *Inscribed Material*, C11, p.41, fig. 68.

**586 mnw-htp<sup>475</sup>** [152/9]

XIII Dynasty

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20022; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 22-23.

Father

idnw n h3ty-<sup>c</sup> n tbw ibw

Mother

s3t-in-itf

Wife

nbt pr w3h-k3 m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw nbt im3hw

Brothers

šmsw ibw

mr pr k3y

mr pr ddw-sbk

---

<sup>473</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 126; Franke, *Doss.*, 247b.

<sup>474</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 124; Franke, *Doss.*, 247a.

<sup>475</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 130.

**587 mntw** [153/20]

MK ?

Rock cut inscription; First Cataract; Delia, *JARCE* XXX, 1993, 71-91, n° 18.

**588 mntw-ꜥ3**<sup>476</sup> [153/25]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 72 (= *DeM* 129).

**589 mntw-wsr**<sup>477</sup> [153/27]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia /Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 190.

**590 mntw-m-h3t**<sup>478</sup> [154/7]

MK

Scarab seal; London UC 11196; Martin, *Seals*, 565.

**591 mntw-htp**<sup>479</sup> [154/21]

Late XII Dynasty?

1) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 37.

2) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 131 (= *DeM* 14).

3) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 597.

4) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 598.

5) Rock cut inscription; Nubia; Habachi, *WZKM* 54, 1957, 70, n° 9 (= *DeM* 115).

**592 mr-ꜥnh**<sup>480</sup> [155/28]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20551; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 181-182.

+ m3ꜥ-hrw nb im3hy

Wife

nbt pr w3d-h3w

Sons

šmsw iw.f-snb

šmsw in.f-itf

---

<sup>476</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 81.

<sup>477</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 81.

<sup>478</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 91.

<sup>479</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 134, 132, 131, 135, 133; Franke, *Doss.*, 269.

<sup>480</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 139.

**593 *mr-nfr***<sup>481</sup> [157/2]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20069; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 84-85.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw nb im3hy*

Mother

*nbt pr iwnt*

**594 *mr-hr***<sup>482</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Khor Kilobersa; Lopez, *Inscriptions*, 17, pl. III1.

**595 *mr-sbk***<sup>483</sup> [157/22]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir, Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 233b.

**596 *mrt***<sup>484</sup> [159/21]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 1312; *HT* II, pl. 46.

**597 *mri*** [159/21]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20198; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 225-226.

**598 *mr.n.f***<sup>485</sup> []

MK

Stela; Abydos; London BM 297; *HT* III, pl. 5.

**599 *n3-swy***<sup>t</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Wadi el-Allaqi; Černý, *JE* 33, 1947, 32.

Father

*p3///*

---

<sup>481</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 140.

<sup>482</sup> Gratién, *Prospographie*, 94.

<sup>483</sup> Gratién, *Prospographie*, 94.

<sup>484</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 136.

<sup>485</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 138.

**600 *ni-sw-mntw***<sup>486</sup> [176/14]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (22<sup>nd</sup> year)

1) Rock cut inscription, Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 85.<sup>487</sup>

2) Stela, Mus. Elephantine 1474; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 9.<sup>488</sup>

+ *šms nb.f r nmtwt.f, m³c-hrw*

Father *hpti*

**601 *n³c-n-mw***<sup>489</sup> []

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I-Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 33.

**602 *nb-n-m³ct*** [185/10]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Wadi el-Allaqi; Černý, *JEA* 33, 1947, 32.

**603 *nb-hr-rn***<sup>490</sup> []

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I

Stela, Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 47, 73/74.

+ *m³c-hrw*

**604 *nb-swmmw***<sup>491</sup> [186/8]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20610; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 39.

2) Stela; Abydos; **CCG 20434; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 32 (= *ANOC* 79).**

***imy-³t***

Father *smsw h³yt snb*

Mother *nbt pr nbw-dit.f*

Brother *iry pdt ppi*

---

<sup>486</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 142; Franke, *Doss.*, 284; Gratien, *Prospographie*, 111.

<sup>487</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 77.

<sup>488</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 70.

<sup>489</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 144.

<sup>490</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 149; *nb-hr cf.* Grajetzki, *Two Treasurers*, 32.

<sup>491</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 151; Franke, *Doss.*, 299.

**605 nb-snfrw** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Mirgissa Q 375; Gratien, in: *Nubische Studien*, 89-90.

**606 nbw** [187/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 55.

+ *wḥm-ḥnh, m3ḥ-hrw*

**607 nbt ?** [187/17]

Late XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III?

Stela; Oslo, EM 2383; Naguib, *CdE* 55, 1980, 17-22.

**608 nb3i** [192/19]

XIII Dynasty/Khendjer

Control note Kh 21; Saqqara; Arnold, *CN*, 25, 180.

**609 nbwt**<sup>492</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abd el Qadir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 49.

Mother                      *ḥtp*

**610 nhn-iw** []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 292.

Father                      *ḥkw*

Mother                     *nḥit*

Wife                        *rḥt-ib*

**611 nfr-ḥtp**<sup>493</sup> [198/14]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20145; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 170-171.

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20424; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 18-19.

Father                      *wt nbw*

Mother                     *nbt pr nbt-itf*

Brothers                  *iry pḏt p3-ḥmt-nw*

---

<sup>492</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 111.

<sup>493</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 155, 154; Franke, 320.

**612 nfr-ḥtp** [198/14]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Florence 6384; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.*, 62.

**613 nmti**<sup>494</sup> [204/13]

MK

Stela; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 53.

**614 nni**<sup>495</sup> [205/4] ?

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Turin 1540; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1882, XI/120.

**615 nni**<sup>496</sup> [205/4] ?

MK

Stela; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 454 (= Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 84).

Father	ḥ3ty-ꜥ snb m3ꜥ-ḥrw
Mother	nbt pr imt m3ꜥt-ḥrw
Wife	nbt pr ///snb m3ꜥt-ḥrw
Brother	ḥ3ty-ꜥ nni m3ꜥ-ḥrw

**616 nḥt**<sup>497</sup> [207/15]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20565; Lange-Schäfer, CCG II, 200-202.

Mother                    nbt pr titi

**617 nḥst**<sup>498</sup> [209/4]

MK

Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 75166; Martin, *Seals*, 801.

---

<sup>494</sup> Gratien, *Prosopograohie*, 106-107.

<sup>495</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 157.

<sup>496</sup> Gratien, *Prosopograohie*, 107.

<sup>497</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 158.

<sup>498</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 159.

**618** *nh̄t-hr*<sup>499</sup> [211/3]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20133; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 156-157.

Wife *nbt pr ḥ3t- /// m3ʕt-ḥrw*

**619** *nh̄ty*<sup>500</sup> [212/9]

MK

Stela; Paris, Louvre C177; Gayet, *Steles de la XIIIe dyn.*, pl. XXXII.

Wife *ih̄i*

**620** *rsw*<sup>501</sup> [227/1] ?

XIII Dynasty? [*n-m3ʕt-rʕ m3ʕt-wd-rʕ*]

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 7; Gayet, *Steles de la XIIIe dyn.*, pl V.

**621** *rʕ-nḥt*<sup>502</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia /Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 75

Father *ny-ib-snb*

**622** *rn.i* []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 93, 107.

**623**<sup>503</sup> *rn-ikr*<sup>504</sup> [222/23]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

1) Stela, Paris, Louvre C 185; Gayet, *Steles de la XIIIe dyn.*, pl. 48.

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20323; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 336.

*šmsw n ḥk3*

Father *imny*

Mother *snbt*

Wife *s3t-tni*

---

<sup>499</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 163.

<sup>500</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 161.

<sup>501</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 164.

<sup>502</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 114.

<sup>503</sup> **828.**

<sup>504</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 167; Franke, *Doss.*, 354.

**624 *rn-snb*<sup>505</sup>** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20278; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 291.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw nb im3hy*

Father *imny m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother *k3-msi*

Wife *rsti nbt im3hy*

**625 *rn-snb*<sup>506</sup>** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20229; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 247-248.

Mother *nbt pr d3f m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**626 *rn-snb*<sup>507</sup>** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 8; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, p. 15-16.

**627 *rn-snb*<sup>508</sup>** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 38.10 - 18\*\*, 39.11.

**628 *rn-snb*<sup>509</sup>** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Oxford 1110 (= Queen's College n° 3); Smither, *JEA* 25, 1939, 157-165.

2) Stela; Abydos; Stuttgart 2 (= Tübingen 457); Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG* I, Taf. 2 (= *ANOC* 64.2).

3) Stela; St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1062; Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage*, n° 12, pl. 12.

+ *wḥm-<sup>c</sup>nḥ, m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father *wḥmw rdi.s-<sup>c</sup>nḥ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother *nbt pr ti-ntt-n.i*

---

<sup>505</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 169.

<sup>506</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 174.

<sup>507</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 171.

<sup>508</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 172.

<sup>509</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 173; Franke, *Doss.*, 375.



Wife

*nbt pr snb-m-iw* (1) *nbt pr nni* (2)

**629 *rn-snb*** [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1062; Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage*, n° 12, pl. 12.

**630 *rn-snb***<sup>510</sup> [223/17]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia /Abu Handal; *RILN* n° 116.

Mother

*ir(i).s-m-ib*

**631 *rn-snb*** [223/17]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; David, *The Macclesfield Collection*, 61, I/4 (= Fischer, *GM* 95, 1987, 39).

**632 *rn.f-snb***<sup>511</sup> [223/17]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20119; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 141-142.

Mother

*iti*

**633 *rhw-ḥnhw***<sup>512</sup> ? [225/19]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20216; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 238-239.

Father

*mr pr psš*

**634 *rhw***//<sup>513</sup> []

XIII Dynasty/Sebekhotep IV (6<sup>th</sup> year)

Rock cut stela; Mus. Elephantine 1485; Sadek, *Wadi el Houdi*, n° 23.

**635 *rr-mw-nfr***<sup>514</sup> []

MK

---

<sup>510</sup> Gratién, *Prosopograohie*, 115.

<sup>511</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 176.

<sup>512</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 178.

<sup>513</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 179.

<sup>514</sup> Gratién, *Prosopograohie*, 118.

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Wadi el Arab; *RILN* n° 127

**636**<sup>515</sup> *rs-w(t)*<sup>516</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (17<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela, Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 6.<sup>517</sup>

+ *mr mnf3t*

**637** *rs-snb*<sup>518</sup> [226/25]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV (8<sup>th</sup> year)

1) Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 13.

2) Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 6.

Father *šḥd šmsw ḥr-ḥtp*

Mother *nbt pr rn-snb*

**638** *ht-nḥ*<sup>519</sup> [231/14]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 2; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, pl. XIII.

**639** *ḥ3-nḥ[.f]*<sup>520</sup> [232/2]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 12; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 25-25.

**640** *ḥpt*<sup>521</sup> [237/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 74 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 464).

Mother *ḥr-ḥtp*

Brother *iry-ᶜt ḥr.i*

---

<sup>515</sup> **1100**

<sup>516</sup> Cf. Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 110; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 119.

<sup>517</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 67.

<sup>518</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 165; Franke, *Doss.*, 397.

<sup>519</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 181.

<sup>520</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 182.

<sup>521</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 123.

**641** *h<sub>2</sub>pw*<sup>522</sup> [238/14]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 51.

**642** *h<sub>2</sub>pw*<sup>523</sup> [238/14]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 16 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 404a).

Mother *h<sub>2</sub>di*

**643** *h<sub>2</sub>ppy*<sup>524</sup> [238/26]

Late XII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20566; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 202-203.

**644** *h<sub>2</sub>nnw*<sup>525</sup> [245/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 91.

**645** *h<sub>2</sub>n-<sup>c</sup>h<sub>2</sub>f* []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Oxford 1110 (= Queen's College n° 3); Smither, *JEA* 25, 1939, 157-165.

**646** *h<sub>2</sub>r*<sup>526</sup> [245/18]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 491.

+ *m<sup>3</sup>c-h<sub>2</sub>rw*

Wife *m<sub>2</sub>ry*

**647** *h<sub>2</sub>r-m-h<sup>c</sup>f* [248/9]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Coptos; Florence 6382; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.*, 50.

---

<sup>522</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 184.

<sup>523</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 183; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 124.

<sup>524</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, 783a.

<sup>525</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 187; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 125.

<sup>526</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 126.

Father                      ḥꜥw iw.f  
 Wife                        nbt pr nbw-m-iwnt

**648 hr-nfr**<sup>527</sup> [249/9]

Late Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 70 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 468).

Mother                    ʕmt

**649 hr-htp**<sup>528</sup> [250/7]

Early Middle Kingdom

Coffin; CCG 28023, Lacau, *Sarcophagues*, 42-56.

+ ḥmti bity, smr wꜥty

**650 hr.t**<sup>529</sup> [251/8]

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I - Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 33.

+mꜥ-hrw

**651 hr.i** [251/8]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 93.

**652 ḥk3-ib**<sup>530</sup> [256/3]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20159; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 187-188.

Mother                    snb-tysy

**653 htp-///**

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (37<sup>th</sup> year)

Papyrus Berlin 10038a; Lahun; Luft, *Archiv von Illahun*.<sup>531</sup>

---

<sup>527</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 180.

<sup>528</sup> Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 26.

<sup>529</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 190.

<sup>530</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 195.

<sup>531</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 37:3.

**654** *hṭp*<sup>532</sup> [257/22]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 2; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, pl. XIX.

**655** *hṭp-w3t*<sup>533</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 39.13.

**655** *hṭp-ni*<sup>534</sup> [258/12]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 195.

Father *snb*

**656** *hṭp.i* [260/3]

MK

Stela; Abydos; Avignon, Musée Calvet 32; Moret *RT* 32, 1910, 139-141.

+ *im3hy*

Mother *nfri*

**658** *hwi-sbk*<sup>535</sup> [266/11]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 139,

Father *n-ḥ-sbk*

**659**<sup>536</sup> *hwi-sbk / d33*<sup>537</sup> [266/11]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III - Amenemhat III

1) Rock cut inscription; Amada; Weigall, *LN*, pl. LXXV

2) Stela; Abydos / El Arabah; Manchester 3306; Baines, in: *Form und Mass*, 43-61 (= *ANOC* 69.1).

*rpḥ, ḥ3ti-ḥ, ḥ3wty n ḥt, šmsw n ḥk3, shd šmsw, 3tw 3 n niwt*

---

<sup>532</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 200.

<sup>533</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 226, n° 186.

<sup>534</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 133.

<sup>535</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 137.

<sup>536</sup> **292; 324; 443; 831; 875; 974.**

<sup>537</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 243, 172, 448; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 40; Franke, *Doss.*, 455; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 39; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 136-137; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 192, 44.

3) Stela, London BM 249, *HT* III, pl. 12.

*rp*<sup>538</sup>, *h3ti-ʿ*, *smr-ʿ3 n mrwt*, *3tw n niwt*

4) Rock cut inscription; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 1 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 520).<sup>538</sup>

*3tw n tt hk3*

Mother *i-t*

660 *hw.i*<sup>539</sup> [267/12]

Late Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 72 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 466).

Mother *kbh ///*

661 *hm.i ?* [269/14]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II – Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Abydos; London BM 903; *HT* II, pl. 47.

662 *hnsu* [270/16]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Wadi el-Allaqi; Černý, *JEa* 33, 1947, 32.

663 *hnmsu* []

XII Dynasty

Papyrus London UC 32106G; Lahun; Collier-Quirke, *Lahun Papyri*, 19.

664 *hnti-hty*<sup>540</sup> [272/15]

MK

Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 1225.<sup>541</sup>

665 *hndw*<sup>542</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 8; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 15-16.

---

<sup>538</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 9:5.

<sup>539</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 123.

<sup>540</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 205; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 139.

<sup>541</sup> Cf. Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 205, 208; Vogel, *Festungen und Garnisonen*, 105.

<sup>542</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 206.

**666 *hh(t)***<sup>543</sup> [274/5]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 109.

**667 *hnmw***<sup>544</sup> [275/5]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat I (29<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Lower Nubia / Abu Handal; *RILN* n° 4.<sup>545</sup>

**668 *hnmw***<sup>546</sup> [275/5]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 2; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, pl. XIII.

**669 *hnmw***<sup>547</sup> [275/5]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Turin 1545; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1882, 123 (X).

Mother *s3t-in-itf*

**670 *hnmw***<sup>548</sup> [275/5]

MK

Stela; Liverpool Museum; Edwards, *RT* 10, 1888, 130/II.

**671 *hnmw-htp***<sup>549</sup> [276/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Oxford 1110 (= Queen's College n° 3); Smither, *JEA* 25, 1939, 157-165.

**672 *hnmw-htp*** [276/6]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Gerf Husein n° XVII; Jacquet-Gordon, *MDAIK* 37, 1981, 235, pl. 90b.

---

<sup>543</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 140.

<sup>544</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 140.

<sup>545</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 97; Berman, *Amenemhet I*, 128-129.

<sup>546</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 207.

<sup>547</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 209.

<sup>548</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 210.

<sup>549</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 212.

**673** *hnmw-htp*<sup>550</sup> [276/6]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 29-33.

**674** *hty*<sup>551</sup> [277/26]

XII Dynasty

Fragment of a statue ?; Kahun; Bruton, *Lahun* II, XLVII.

**675** *hty*<sup>552</sup> [277/26]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 29-33.

**676** *hty*<sup>553</sup> [277/26]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 29-33.

**678** *hty*<sup>554</sup> [277/26]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20338; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 384.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Father

*hr*

**679** *s-n-wsrt*<sup>555</sup> [279/1]

XII Dynasty / Senusret II (6<sup>th</sup> year)

Nilometer; Lower Nubia / Aniba; Steindorf, *Aniba* II, 11.

**680** *s-n-wsrt*<sup>556</sup> [279/1]

XII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 325; *HT* III, pl. 33.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw, nb im3hy*

---

<sup>550</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 208, 201.

<sup>551</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 215.

<sup>552</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 213.

<sup>553</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 214.

<sup>554</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 216.

<sup>555</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 217; Gratiën, *Prosopographie*,

158.

<sup>556</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 225.



Father	<i>mntw-wsr m³ꜥ-hrw nb im³hy</i>
Mother	<i>s³t-ištk</i>
Wife	<i>mntw-ḥtp</i>

**681 s-n-wsrt**<sup>557</sup> [279/1]

MK

Stela; Elkab; Hassan, *MDAIK* 29, 1973, 6-7.

Father	<i>ib(i)-iꜥ(w)</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr</i>

**682 s-n-wsrt** [279/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 635 + 636 [2427]; Kitchen, *Collection Rio de Janeiro*, n° 11.

**683 s-n-wsrt**<sup>558</sup> [279/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20428; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II 24-25.

Father	<i>mitt m³ꜥ-hrw nb im³h</i>
Wife	<i>iw-sn</i>

**684 s-n-wsrt**<sup>559</sup> [279/1]

MK

Stela; Aswan; *DeM* 17 (88).

**685 s-n-wsrt** [279/1]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III (15<sup>th</sup> year)

Papyrus Berlin 10033; Lahun; Kaploni-Heckel, *Handschriften*, 15, n° 24.<sup>560</sup>

+ ʕmw

**686 s-n-wsrt** [279/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20028; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 35-36.

Mother	<i>pti</i>
--------	------------

---

<sup>557</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 227.

<sup>558</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 223.

<sup>559</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 226.

<sup>560</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 15:7.

**687 s-n-wsrt**<sup>561</sup> [279/1]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III

1) Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS*, n° 115.<sup>562</sup>

2) Stela; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 42.<sup>563</sup>

**688 s-n-wsrt / ddw** [279/1]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III?

Stela; Oslo, EM 2383; Naguib, *CdE* 55, 1980, 17-22.

**689 s-n-wsrt**<sup>564</sup> [279/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 219.

**690 s-n-wsrt**<sup>565</sup> [279/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 105.

Father	<i>pīw-iḥ</i>
Son	<i>mr sš ḳdwt</i>

**691 s3-imn**<sup>566</sup> [280/22]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Kopenhagen*, n° 16.

2) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 68.14; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies III*, 129-130, pl. 25.

**692 s3-in-hr.t** [280/26]

XII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 140; *HT* II, pl. 22

Father	<i>wnn</i>
Mother	<i>snt</i>

---

<sup>561</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 221; 219.

<sup>562</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 18:2.

<sup>563</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 20:2.

<sup>564</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 158.

<sup>565</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 158.

<sup>566</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 230.

Brother                      *mr ḥnwty in-itf*

**693 s3-ptḥ**<sup>567</sup> [282/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Bologna KS 1910; Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane*, 34-35 (= *ANOC* 66).

+ *m3ḥ-hrw*

Mother                      *irry*

**694 s3-nmty**<sup>568</sup> []

MK

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1306.

**695 s3-nḥt**<sup>569</sup> [283/2]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat I – Senusret I

Papyrus Berlin 10499; Koch, *Sinuhe*

+ *b3k n ipt nswt, rpḥ ḥ3ty-ḥ, s3b, ḥd-mr sp3t, ity m styw, rh-nswt m3ḥ*

**696 s3-ḥthr**<sup>570</sup> [283/20]

MK

Stela; Abydos; Musée de Marseilles 27; Maspero, *RT* 13, 1890, 116-117.

**697 s3-ḥthr**<sup>571</sup> [283/20]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Wadi el-Arab; *RILN*, n° 143.

Father                      *iḥy*

**698 s3-ḥthr**<sup>572</sup> [283/20]

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>567</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 234.

<sup>568</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 237.

<sup>569</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 238; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 35.

<sup>570</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 240.

<sup>571</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 158.

<sup>572</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 107.

Stela; Vatican MG 279 (132); Botti – Romanelli, *Museo Gregoriano Egizio*, 88-89, Tav. LXIV.

Wife  $h3-^c n h . s / ^c n h . s$

Son  $s3-pr imy-ht s3-prw nb-sw m n w / nb-sw$

**699 s3-sbk**<sup>573</sup> [284/11]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Vatican MG 236 (120); Botti-Romanelli, *Museo Gregoriano Egizio*, 72-73, Tav. LVII

+  $m3^c-hrw$

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20734; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 365-366.

3) Stela; Paris, Louvre C 145; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre*, 49.

Wife  $nbt pr wsir$  (3)

Son  $^c n h n \underline{t} t h k3 s3-nbt-iwnt ?$  (3)

**700 sn- $\text{𓂏}$ t / sn $\text{𓂏}$ -ib**<sup>574</sup> [312/13, 14?]

XIII Dynasty

1) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 74.

2) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 106.

Father  $mr w ^c n k . f$

Mother  $snb.ty.fy$

**701 sn-n-m $\text{𓂏}$** <sup>575</sup> [] ?

XII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Petrie, *Courtiers*, XII/7.

**702 s $\text{𓂏}$ nh**<sup>576</sup> [300/22]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (29<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Cairo JdE 71899; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 145 (= Rowe, *ASAE* 39, 1939, 194).<sup>577</sup>

---

<sup>573</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 244, 243, 245; Franke, *Doss.*, 546.

<sup>574</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 261.

<sup>575</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 260.

<sup>576</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 148-149.

<sup>577</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 81.

**703 s<sup>c</sup>nh-sbk**<sup>578</sup> [301/13]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 180; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches II*, 103-110.

Father	wr m <sup>c</sup> dw šm <sup>c</sup> nb-sw-mnw
Mother	mnt pr nh <sup>t</sup> -n.i
Brothers	s3b r nh <sup>n</sup> h <sup>n</sup> sw s3-nsw s3-nh <sup>t</sup> c <sup>n</sup> h n niwt nb-ph <sup>r</sup> imy-ht s3-prw imn-htp

**704 s<sup>c</sup>nh<sup>y</sup>**<sup>579</sup> [301/20]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *F<sup>SN</sup> I*, 277.

Father	spd
--------	-----

**705 sbk**<sup>580</sup> [303/20]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Areika; *RILN*, n° 1a.

**706 sbk-c<sup>3</sup>**<sup>581</sup> [303/24]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Strassburg 171; Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG I*, Tf. X.

**707 sbk-c<sup>3</sup>**<sup>582</sup> [303/24]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III

Rock cut inscription; Sehel; *DeM* 76 (89).

**708 sbk-c<sup>3</sup>**<sup>583</sup> [303/24]

MK

Stela; Abydos; Peet, *Abydos III*, XIV/4.

Father	mt <sup>y</sup> n s3 inh <sup>r</sup> t-nh <sup>t</sup>
Mother	nbt pr idi

---

<sup>578</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 250.

<sup>579</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 149.

<sup>580</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 150.

<sup>581</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 83.

<sup>582</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 82.

<sup>583</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 225, n° 84.

Brother                    *ḥnh n niwt nfr-ḥtp*

**709 *sbk-m* ///**

Early XII Dynasty

Papyrus Reisner IV; Simpson, *pReisner IV*, Sek. F/14.

**710 *sbk-nḥt*            [304/15]**

XIII Dynasty

Control note Kh 28; Saqqara; Arnold, *CN*, 25, 183.

**711 *sbk-nḥt*<sup>584</sup>            [304/15]**

XIII Dynasty / Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 9; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. IV.

**712 *sbk-ḥtp*<sup>585</sup>            [305/6]**

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20334; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 346-347.

**713 *sbk-ḥtp*            [305/6]**

Late Middle Kingdom

Graffito; Shatt er Rigale; Winlock, *The Rise and*, 72, pl. 39B.

**714 *sbk-ḥtp*            [305/6]**

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Marseilles28; Maspero *RT* 13, 1890, 117.

Brother                    *sš n ḥnrt wr sbk-ḥtp*

**715 *sbk-ḥtp*<sup>586</sup>            [305/6]**

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Vatican MG 236 (120); Botti-Romanelli, *Museo Gregoriano Egizio*, 72-73, Tav. LVII.

**716 *sn-pw*<sup>587</sup>            [308/17]**

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 160 (= *DeM* 182).

---

<sup>584</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 252.

<sup>585</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 254.

<sup>586</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 255.

<sup>587</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 257.

Mother

*kki m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw*

**717 *sn-rsw***<sup>588</sup> [309/12]

Papyrus Brooklyn 35.1446; Hayes, *Brooklyn Museum*, 07.420.

**718 *snb***<sup>589</sup> [312/15]

MK

Scarab seal; Berlin 1273; Martin, *Seals*, 1500.

**719 *snb***<sup>590</sup> [312/15]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III

Papyri Lahun; Griffith, *Kahun Papyri*, III 1C, p. 57, pl. XXII 38.<sup>591</sup>

**720 *snb-n-spḏw***<sup>592</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Vatican MG 236 (120); Botti-Romanelli, *Museo Gregoriano Egizio*, 72-73, Tav. LVII.

**721 *snb-nbw***<sup>593</sup> [313/10]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Vatican MG 236 (120); Botti-Romanelli, *Museo Gregoriano Egizio*, 72-73, Tav. LVII.

**722 *snb-sw-m<sup>c</sup>.i*** [313/21]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 633 [2425]; Kitchen, *Collection Rio de Janeiro*, n° 9.

**723 *snb.i*** [313/23]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 138.

---

<sup>588</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 258.

<sup>589</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 268.

<sup>590</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 270.

<sup>591</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 34:2.

<sup>592</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 264.

<sup>593</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 265.

**724 *snb.i***<sup>594</sup> [313/23]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Moscow 5608; Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, n° 38 (= *AoF* 3 [1975] 5-11).

Wife	<i>nbt pr bbi</i>
Son	<i>3tw n tt hk3 sn-rdiw</i>
Grandsons	<i>s3b snb.i</i>
	<i>3tw 3 n niwt snb-itf</i>
Grandfather	<i>shd šmsw ib(i)-iʿ(w)</i>

**725 *snb.f***<sup>595</sup> [314/5]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 86 (= *DeM* 51).

+ *m3ʿ-hrw*

Mother	<i>nhy</i>
--------	------------

**726 *snb.f***<sup>596</sup> [314/5]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 149 (= *DeM* 88).

Father	<i>pryt</i>
Wife	<i>mw-nw-ib</i>
Son	<i>shd šmsw nb///</i>

**727 *snb.f***<sup>597</sup> [314/5]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20282; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 297-298 (=Affara, *GM* 200, 2004, 13-26).

**728 *snb.ty.fy*** [314/23]

XIII Dynasty

Control note A III 6; Dahshur; Arnold, *CN*, 26, 72.

**729 *snb.ty.fy***<sup>598</sup> [314/23]

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>594</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 267.

<sup>595</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 263.

<sup>596</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 272.

<sup>597</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 262.

<sup>598</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 266.



Stela; Abydos; CCG 20734; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 365-366.

**730 snbbw**<sup>599</sup> [315/5]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 286 (= *DeM* 5)

Father	<i>hnw ///</i>
Mother	<i>mrt</i>
Brothers	<i>ʕnh n niwt iw-snb</i> <i>mty n s3 (?) wrrw</i> <i>mty n s3 (?) nhy</i> <i>hry-hbt hry-tp imny</i>

**731 snbbw**<sup>600</sup> [315/5]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III (13<sup>th</sup> year)

1) Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; New York, MMA 05.4.259; Černý, *IS* n° 170.

+ *rpʕ*

2) Stela; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 17.

<i>rh nswt htmw kf3-ib</i>
Mother <i>sbk-rʕ</i>

**732 snbbw**<sup>601</sup> [315/5]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; *DeM* 20 (32).

**733 sr** [316/25]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela, Abydos; Rio de Janeiro 631 [2423]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 7.

+ *m3ʕ-hrw*

**734 sry**<sup>602</sup> [317/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 140; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 55-61.

Mother	<i>iw-mrw</i>
--------	---------------

---

<sup>599</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 275.

<sup>600</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 276; Franke, *Doss.*, 639.

<sup>601</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 274.

<sup>602</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 277.

Wife *hmtn.sn*

**735** *sh~~tp~~-ib*<sup>603</sup> [318/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20045; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 54-55.

**736** *s~~dm~~-iw-snb*<sup>604</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20302; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 315.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother *nbt pr snb.ty.sy m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**737** *s~~drw~~*<sup>605</sup> [324/4]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20713; Lange-Schäfer, CCG II, 338-340.

**738** *šw* [325/5]

XIII Dynasty

Stela, Abydos; Rome, Private collection; Roccati, in: *Legacy of Berlev*, 111ff.

**739** *šbnw*<sup>606</sup> [325/11]

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription, Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 270 (= *DeM* 166 [38]).

**740** *šmi*<sup>607</sup> []

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abd el-Qadir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 8.

Son *mntw-htp*

---

<sup>603</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 278.

<sup>604</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 224, n° 23.

<sup>605</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 279.

<sup>606</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 280.

<sup>607</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 173.

**741 šmsw-wsr.t**<sup>608</sup> []

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I

Stela, Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 47, 73/74.

**742 š-sbk**<sup>609</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 2; Newberry, *Beni Hasan I*, pl. XIII.

**743 km3w**<sup>610</sup> [334/3]

Late Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF I*, *RIK* 93 (Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 445).

Father	hry n tm isr
Wife	ii-m-snb

**744 km3w**<sup>611</sup> [334/3] ?

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat IV (4<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS*, n° 118

**745 kkb**<sup>612</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS*, n° 112.

**746 k3y**<sup>613</sup> [341/19]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abd el-Qadir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 54.

**747 kw**<sup>614</sup> [343/24]

Late Middle Kingdom

---

<sup>608</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 218. *s-n-wsr.t*, cf. Grajetzki, *Two Treasurers*, 32

<sup>609</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 227, n° 251.

<sup>610</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 282; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 173.

<sup>611</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 283.

<sup>612</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 284.

<sup>613</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 176.

<sup>614</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 286.

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 52.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw, nb im3ḥy*

**748 kbs**<sup>615</sup> [344/9]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos / Thebes; London BM 279; *HT* IV, pl 27.

**749 kmi**<sup>616</sup> [345/1]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep III

Stela; Abydos; Munich 8 (Gl WAF 34); Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG* II, Tf. V (=ANOC 44.1).

Mother *nbt pr nfrt-iw*

Brothers *šmsw d33 ?*

**750 kms**<sup>617</sup> [345/16]

Late Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 75 (Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 463).

Father *w3d-h3w*

Mother *nt-nbw*

Wife *py*

**751 kmtw**<sup>618</sup> [345/23]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos?; The Carnegie Museum of State Natural History, acc. 2983-6701; Patch, *Ancient Egypt*, n° 22.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw, nb im3ḥy*

**752 khk-mwt.f**<sup>619</sup> [348/7]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20313; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 325-326.

Mother *sbk-ḥtp m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw nbt im3ḥ*

---

<sup>615</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 287.

<sup>616</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 288.

<sup>617</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 287; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 178.

<sup>618</sup> The same person might be recorded on stela CCG 20334. Cf. Grajetzki, *Two Treasurers*, 16.

<sup>619</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 291.

Wife *nbt pr ḥwyt m³ᵗ-ḥrw*

**753 kki** [349/1]

MK

Control note A III4.1; Dahshur / Hawara; Arnold, *CN*, 26, 171.

**754 gbw**<sup>620</sup> [350/16]

MK

Scarab seal; Uronarti; Boston; Martin, *Seals*, 1714.<sup>621</sup>

**755 twtw** [379/16]

MK

Control note Kh 24; Saqqara; Arnold, *CN*, 26, 182.

**756 dbw**<sup>622</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II (29<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; London BM 152; *HT* IV, pl. 5.

**757 dbnw**<sup>623</sup> []

Stela; Aswan; *DeM* 166 (24)

Father *iw-sn-ᵗnh m³ᵗ-ḥrw*

**758 dd-sbk** [401/19]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London, UC 14561; Stewart, *Petrie Collection* II, n° 111.

Mother *nbt pr rn ///*

**759 ddi** [402/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Bolton 10.20/12; Dohonue, *Walters art Gallery*, n° 26.

Wife *b³kt nt ḥk³ mwt-pw-snb*

Son *wr mdw šmᵗ rsw-snb*

---

<sup>620</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 293; Gratiën, *Prosopographie*, 180.

<sup>621</sup> Cf. Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 208; Vogel, *Festungen und Garnisonen*, 105.

<sup>622</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 300.

<sup>623</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 301.

**760 *ddi-šri***<sup>624</sup> [402/3]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Stuttgart 12 (Tübingen 462); Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG I*, Tf. VIII (= *ANOC* 60.2)

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**761 *ddw*** [402/13]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 93

Father *ppi*

**762 *ddw-sbk***<sup>625</sup> [402/24]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III - Amenemhat III?

Stela; Copenhagen Aad 13; Mogensén, *Inscriptions Copenhagen*, p. 17-18.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother *hpy m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw nbt im3hy*

**763 *ddw-šri*** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1078; Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage*, n° 17.

Father *imi-ht s3-prw nb-swmmw*

Mother *s3t-imn*

Brother *titi-šri m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**764 *ḏ33***<sup>626</sup> [404/12]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Munich 8 (Gl WAF 34); Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG II*, Tf. V (= *ANOC* 44.1).

Mother *nbt pr nfrt-iw*

Brother *šmsw kmi?*

**765 *ḏ3b***<sup>627</sup> [405/1]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 303.

---

<sup>624</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 303.

<sup>625</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 309.

<sup>626</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 313.

<sup>627</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 191.

**766** *dr* ? <sup>628</sup> []

XI Dynasty /Mentuhotep II?

Rock cut inscription; Sayce, *PSBA* 28, 1906, 171-172.

**767** *dhwtj-m-h3t* <sup>629</sup> [408/1]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 29-33.

**768** *dhwtj-htp* <sup>630</sup> [408/18]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20025; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 29-33.

**769** X

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 26.4.

**770** X

MK

Rock cut inscription; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 514 (=RIS 17).

**771** X

XII Dynasty ?

Stela; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 39.

**772** X

Early Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Mariya; *RILN* n° 169.

**773** X

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 48.1-5.

**774** X <sup>631</sup>

MK

---

<sup>628</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 314.

<sup>629</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 315.

<sup>630</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 316.

<sup>631</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 229, n° 341.

Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 1824.

**775 X** <sup>632</sup>

MK

Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Martin, *Seals*, 1825.

**776 X** <sup>633</sup>

XI Dynasty ?

Fragment of a stela; Deir el-Bahri; London BM 52881; *HT* V, pl. 3.

**777 X** <sup>634</sup>

MK

Stela; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 58.

**778 X** <sup>635</sup>

Stela; Aswan; *DeM* 1 (28)

**779 X** <sup>636</sup>

Rock cut inscription; Konosso; *DeM* 51 (73).

**780 X** <sup>637</sup>

MK

Stela; CCG 20176; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 207.

**781 X**

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Wadi el-Allaqi; Černý, *JEA* 33, 1947, 56, n° 43.

**782 X**

Late Middle Kingdom

Papyrus London UC 32118C; Lahun; Collier-Quirke, *Lahun Papyri*, 39.

---

<sup>632</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 229, n° 342.

<sup>633</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 228, n° 317.

<sup>634</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 229, n° 320.

<sup>635</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 229, n° 323.

<sup>636</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 229, n° 324.

<sup>637</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 229, n° 319.



**782** X 3m

□

XII Dynasty / Senusret III (15<sup>th</sup> year)

Papyrus Berlin 10082; Lahun; Kaplony-Heckel, *Handschriften*, 37.<sup>638</sup>

**783** X

XII Dynasty / Senusret III

Papyrus Berlin 10447a; Lahun; Luft, *Archiv von Illahun*.

**784** X <sup>639</sup>

□

XIII Dynasty / Second Intermediate Period

Tomb inscription; Elkab / Tomb n° 9; Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht*, pl. IV.

---

<sup>638</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 15:9.

<sup>639</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 229, n° 326.

**šmsw ʿrryt**<sup>640</sup> - Guard of the palace approach

**785 tw-snb.s**<sup>641</sup> []

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Aswan / Ombos; *DeM* 33 (86).

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Brothers

wr mḏw šm<sup>c</sup> snb

mr ʿhnwty snb

hrp k3t ḥʿi-k3w-r<sup>c</sup>-snb

**786 imn-ʿ3** [26/26]

Early XIII Dynasty

Statue; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 39.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

Father

iy m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

**787 bbt**<sup>642</sup> [95/16]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 45.17.

Father

iwy

**788 psšw**<sup>643</sup> [137/7]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 38.11–18\*\*, 45.2, 9.

**789 mmi**<sup>644</sup> [149/18]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 45.7–18\*\*, 38.13.

**790 rn-snb**<sup>645</sup> [222/26]

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>640</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 1520.

<sup>641</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 211, n° 1

<sup>642</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 2a.

<sup>643</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 3.

<sup>644</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 4.

<sup>645</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 5.

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 38.10.

**791 rs** ///<sup>646</sup>

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 8; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 15-16.

**792 hnnw**<sup>647</sup> [245/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20086; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 101-103.

Mother *nbt pr wd-ḥnḥ.s (?)*

Brothers *rpḥ, ḥ3ty-ḥ idnw mr ḥtmt ib(i)-iḥ(w)*

*3tw 3 n niwt sbk-ḥtp*

*ḥnḥ n niwt in-itf*

*smsw ḥ3yt imny*

*rpḥ, ḥ3ty-ḥ, ḥtmty-bity mr gs pr s3-in-itf*

*smsw ḥ3yt rn.f-wsr*

**793 ḥḥi-k3**<sup>648</sup> [264/22]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20660; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 292.

**794 s3-ḥi-ḥ**<sup>649</sup> []

XII Dynasty

Stela; Thebes?; Florence 2553; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.*, 34.

**795 s3-mntw**<sup>650</sup> [282/7]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 38.9.

Father *iwy*

**796 snb**<sup>651</sup> [312/15]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20734; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 365-366.

---

<sup>646</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 12.

<sup>647</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 6.

<sup>648</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 7.

<sup>649</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 8.

<sup>650</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 9.

<sup>651</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 10.

**797** *ddw-tnt*<sup>652</sup> [403/2]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Elephantine 1485; Sadek *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 23.

**798** X<sup>653</sup>

XII Dynasty

*The Shipwrecked Sailor*; Gardiner, *Die Klagen der Bauern*, B I, 104.

Father                      ꜥnh ///

**799** X<sup>654</sup>

XII Dynasty

Tomb inscription; Newberry, *El Bershah* I, XX.

**800** X<sup>655</sup>

MK

Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Martin, *Seals*, 1826.

---

<sup>652</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 11; cf. Grajetzki, *Two Treasurers*, 33-34.

<sup>653</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 14.

<sup>654</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 15.

<sup>655</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 212, n° 13.

**šmsw n rmn tp**<sup>656</sup> - Guard of the first battalion

**801 i<sup>c</sup>**<sup>657</sup> [11/18]

MK

Scarab seal; Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 208.

**801 i<sup>c</sup>(w)-ib**<sup>658</sup> [11/19]

MK

Scarab seal; Berlin 18162; Martin, *Seals*, 56.

+ wḥm-ḥnh, nb im3ḥ

**803 ii-(wt)-ib**<sup>659</sup> [ ]

XIII Dynasty

1) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 51

2) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 82, (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 456).

**šmsw m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw**

Father *rn.f-snb*

Mother *snb*

Wife *ii-ib*

**804 iw.f-n.i**<sup>661</sup> [14/7]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III

Rock cut inscription; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 21 (=Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 525)

Mother *nbt pr ii*

**805 tppt**<sup>662</sup> [24/7]

MK

Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 126.<sup>663</sup>

---

<sup>656</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 1524.

<sup>657</sup> Cf. Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 208.

<sup>658</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 2.

<sup>659</sup> **486**

<sup>660</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 1; Franke, *Doss.*, 19; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 138.

<sup>661</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 3; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 26.

<sup>662</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 4; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 31.

<sup>663</sup> Cf. Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 208; Vogel, *Festungen und Garnisonen*, 105.

+ *m³ᶜ-hrw*

**807 *inw-ib***<sup>664</sup>     []

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; London UC 11373; Martin, *Seals*, 257.

**808 *imny***<sup>665</sup>

[31/13]

MK

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 85; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* II, 6.

+ *m³ᶜ-hrw*, *nb im³hy*

**809 *nh***<sup>666</sup>

[62/19]

MK

Scarab seal; New York MMA 10.130.279; Martin, *Seals*, 323.

+ *m³ᶜ-hrw*

**810 *bbl***<sup>667</sup>

[95/16]

MK

1) Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 451.

+ *m³ᶜ-hrw*

2) Scarab seal; London BM 15706; Martin, *Seals*, 450.

**811 *ppi***<sup>668</sup>

[131/12]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Q 243; Gratien, in: *Séhel*, 169, fig. 3/19.

**812 *nbt-snm***<sup>669</sup>

   []

MK

Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 693.<sup>670</sup>

---

<sup>664</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 9

<sup>665</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 5.

<sup>666</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 7.

<sup>667</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 8; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 71.

<sup>668</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 75.

<sup>669</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 10 [215, n° 16]; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 102.

<sup>670</sup> Cf. Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 208; Vogel, *Festungen und Garnisonen*, 105.

**813** *nfr-wr*<sup>671</sup> []

MK

Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 731.<sup>672</sup>

**814** *rn-snb*<sup>673</sup> [222/26]

MK

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 841.

**815** *hr ?*<sup>674</sup> [245/18]

MK

Scarab seal; Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 208.

**816** *s3-sbk* [284/11]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Elephantine; von Pilgrim, *Elephantine XVIII*, Abb. 98/56.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**817** *sbk-ꜥ3*<sup>675</sup> [303/24]

MK

Scarab seal; Kerma n° 243; Bonnet, *Kerma*, 151, n° 19.

**818** *sbk-ḥtp*<sup>676</sup> [305/6]

MK

1) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1434.

2) Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 1435.

**819** *krw*<sup>677</sup> [347/2]

MK

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1703.

---

<sup>671</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 11 [6]; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 105.

<sup>672</sup> Cf. Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 205, 208; Vogel, *Festungen und Garnisonen*, 105.

<sup>673</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 12.

<sup>674</sup> Cf. Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 208.

<sup>675</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 150.

<sup>676</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 14.

<sup>677</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 15.

**820 *ditw***<sup>678</sup> [398/6]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20330; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 342-343.

Father *rn.f-snb*

Mother *mryt*

Wife *swd3-ḥr*

Son *ḥn n tt ḥk3 rn.f-snb*

**821 *dd-nb***<sup>679</sup> [401/16]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Boeser, *Leiden* II 49.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw, nb im3ḥ*

---

<sup>678</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 17.

<sup>679</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 214, n° 18.



## ***šmsw n ḥk3*<sup>680</sup> - Guard of the ruler**

**822 *tw-snb***<sup>681</sup> [13/27]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; Vienna, KHM ÄS 175; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I*, 129-132.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

**823 *ib***<sup>682</sup> [19/14]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20159; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 186-187.

2) Rock cut inscription; Askut; Smith, *JARCE XXVIII*, 1991, 118 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, p. 190)

+ *ts m mnw*

Father *sbk* (2)

Mother *snbts* ? (1)

**824 *iml***<sup>683</sup> [25/17]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF I*, *RIK* 108 (Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 433).

Mother *ddt-nbw nb[t]-im3ḥ*

**825<sup>684</sup> *in-itf***<sup>685</sup> [34/1]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20083; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 99.

2) **Rock cut inscription; Nubia; Arkell, *JEA* 36, 1950, n° 2, 25**

***šmsw***

Mother *snt m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw nbt-im3ḥ*

---

<sup>680</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 1526.

<sup>681</sup> *šmsw n ḥk3t* cf. Ward, *Index MK*, 1527; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 1.

<sup>682</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 29.

<sup>683</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 2; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 32.

<sup>684</sup> **527**

<sup>685</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 2; Franke, *Doss.*, 136.

**826** *if*<sup>686</sup> [50/13]  
XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I – Sebekhotep IV  
Stela; Abydos ?; Boeser, *Leiden* II 33.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**827** *nhw* [68/6]  
MK ?  
Scarab seal; Abydos / Tomb 1818; Cairo JdE 49794; Martin, *Seals*, 340.  
+[*m3<sup>c</sup>*]-*hrw*

**828**<sup>687</sup> *rn-ikr*<sup>688</sup> [222/23]  
XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II  
1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20323; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 336.  
2) Stela, Paris, Louvre C 185; Gayet, *Stèles de la XIIIe dyn*, pl. 48.

<i>šmsw</i>	
Father	<i>imny</i>
Mother	<i>snbt</i>
Wife	<i>s3t-tni</i>

**829** *hn ///*<sup>689</sup>  
MK  
Stela; Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 85

**830** *htpy*<sup>690</sup> [260/7]  
XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (19<sup>th</sup> year)  
Rock cut inscription; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 17.<sup>691</sup>

**831**<sup>692</sup> *hwt-sbk / d33*<sup>693</sup> [266/11]  
XII Dynasty / Senusret III-Amenemhat III

---

<sup>686</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 5.

<sup>687</sup> **623.**

<sup>688</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 6; Franke, *Doss.*, 354.

<sup>689</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 7.

<sup>690</sup> I.e. *šmsw n h33 n rnp tpy*. Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 8.

<sup>691</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 19:1.

<sup>692</sup> **292; 324; 443; 659; 875; 974.**

<sup>693</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 9; Franke, *Doss.*, 455; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 39; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 136-137; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 192, 44.

1) Stela; Abydos / El Arabah; Manchester 3306; Baines, in: *Form und Mass*, 43-61 (= *ANOC* 69.1).

+ *rp*<sup>ε</sup>, *ḥ3ti*-<sup>ε</sup>, *ḥ3wtj n ḥt*, *3ṯw* <sup>ε</sup>3 *n niwt*, *shd*-*šmsw*

2) Rock cut inscription, Amada; Weigall, *LN*, pl. LXXV

*šmsw*

3) Stela, London BM 249, *HT* III, pl. 12

*rp*<sup>ε</sup>, *ḥ3ti*-<sup>ε</sup>, *smr*-<sup>ε</sup>3 *n mrwt*, *3ṯw n niwt*

4) Rock cut inscription; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, SCF I, *RIS* 1 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 520).<sup>694</sup>

*3ṯw n ṯt ḥk3*

Mother

*i-t*

832 *s-n-wsr*<sup>695</sup> [279/1]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (20<sup>th</sup> year)

Rock cut inscription; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 42.

833 *s3-r*<sup>696</sup> [283/9]

MK ?

Scarab seal; Serra East; Martin, *Seals*, 1306a.

+ *nb im3ḥ*

834 *sbk-wr-ib*<sup>697</sup> []

XIII Dynasty / *sh*m-k3-r<sup>ε</sup> (3<sup>rd</sup> year)

Scarab seal; Askut; Hintze, *Kush* XII, 1964, 14-15.

835 *snw-ṣnhw*<sup>698</sup> [311/7]

MK

Stela; Kitchen, *Orientalia* 29, 1960, 91-97; pl. XXII, fig. 4.

+ *m3*<sup>ε</sup>-*hrw*

Mother

*nbt pr ddt///*

Brother

*rp*<sup>ε</sup>, *ḥ3ty*-<sup>ε</sup> *n mi3t nb w(y)-s(w)-r3.i*

---

<sup>694</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 9:5.

<sup>695</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 11.

<sup>696</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 12; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 145.

<sup>697</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 151.

<sup>698</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 13.

**836 *titi*** [378/25]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; New York MMA 68.14; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies III*, 129-130, pl. 25.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Mother

*mwt m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**837 *ttw***<sup>699</sup> [385/27]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Berlin n° 7312; *AIB*, 194-195.

Father

*ḥnhw*

Mother

*rn.s-snb*

Wife

*nn*

**838 *ddw***<sup>700</sup> [401/7]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; London BM 252; *HT III*, pl. 47

Wife

*nbt pr ipw m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**839 *ddi***<sup>701</sup> [402/1]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seals; Martin, *Seals*, 64.

+*nb im3ḥ*

Son

*w<sup>c</sup>b n sbk nb swmnw iw.f-n.i*

---

<sup>699</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 14.

<sup>700</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 16; Franke, *Doss.*, 768a.

<sup>701</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 15; Franke, *Doss.*, 768b .

**shd šmsw**<sup>702</sup> - Controller of guards

**840 i3y**<sup>703</sup> [6/2]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20687; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG II*, 313-314.

2) **Stela; Abydos; CCG 20198; Lange-Schäfer, CCG I, 225-226.**

Wife *nbt pr ppi m3t-hrw*

**841 iy**<sup>704</sup> [7/17]

XIII Dynasty / Neferhotep I

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20160; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 187-188.

**842 ii-ib**<sup>705</sup> [8/12]

XII Dynasty

Stela; Paris, Louvre C 40; Gayet, *Stèles de la XIIIe dyn.*, pl. XXIII.

Mother *iit*

**843 ib(i)-i(w)**<sup>706</sup> [19/4]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Moscow 5608; Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, n° 38 (= *AoF* 3 [1975] 5-11).

Father *3tw n tt hk3 sn-rdiw*

Mother *hkrt nswt mwt.i-3nht.i (?)*

Brothers *s3b snbi*

*3tw n niwt snb-itf*

Grandfather *šmsw snb.i*

**844 ib(i)-i(w)**<sup>707</sup> [19/4]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

---

<sup>702</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 1336.

<sup>703</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 209; n° 212; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 1; Franke, *Doss.*, 4.

<sup>704</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 210; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 3.

<sup>705</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 211; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 2.

<sup>706</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 214; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 5; Franke, *Doss.*, 60c.

<sup>707</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 213; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 4; Franke, *Doss.*, 60a-b.

1) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies III*, 130-133, pl. 26 (= *ANOC* 59.1).

2) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg., Copenhagen*, n° 16.

Father	ʕnh n niwt ʕnhw
Mother	nbt pr snt
Brothers	ʕnh n niwt ddw-sbk
	šḏd šmsw mny
	šḏd šmsw mntw-ḥtp
	šḏd šmsw ini
	ḥtmty-bity, ʔtw n tt ḥk3, ḥrp wsḥt rn-snb

**845 ipw**<sup>708</sup> [23/6]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 39.1.

Father	ibi
--------	-----

**846**<sup>709</sup> *imn-m-ḥ3t*<sup>710</sup> [28/8]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (2<sup>nd</sup> year)

Stela; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 43.<sup>711</sup>

+ mr mnḥ3t

Father	ʕ3bw
Mother	ibb

**847 imn-m-ḥ3t / snb.f**<sup>712</sup> [28/8; 314/5]

Late XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; London BM 226; Franke, *BMSAES* 1, 2002, 7-19.

**848 imny**<sup>713</sup> [31/13]

Late Middle Kingdom

---

<sup>708</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 215; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 6.

<sup>709</sup> **1097.**

<sup>710</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 217; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 10.

<sup>711</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 2:3.

<sup>712</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 218; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 11.

<sup>713</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 216; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 7, 8, 9; Franke, *Doss.*, 119; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 36.

1) Stela; Kumma; National Museum Khartoum; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 429 (= Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 104).

2) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 449 (= Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 89).

3) Stela; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 117 (= Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 121).

Father *rn.s-ʕnh* (2)

**849 in**<sup>714</sup> [32/21]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies* III, 130-133, pl. 26 (= *ANOC* 59.1).

2) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg., Copenhagen*, n° 16.

Father *ʕnh n niwt ʕnhw*

Mother *nbt pr nhꜣ*

Brothers *ʕnh n niwt ddw-sbk*

*šḥd šmsw mny*

*šḥd šmsw mntw-ḥtp*

*šḥd šmsw ib(i)-iʕ(w)*

*ḥtmty-bity, 3tw n tt ḥk3 hrp wsḥt rn-snb*

**850 in-itf**<sup>715</sup> [34/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20715; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 341-342.

**851 in-ḥrt-ʕnh**<sup>716</sup> [35/13]

MK

Scarab seal; London BM 24262; Martin, *Seals*, 252.

+m3ʕ-hrw

---

<sup>714</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 219; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 12.

<sup>715</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 220; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 14.

<sup>716</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 221; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 221, n° 15.

**852 ig3i-ḥtp**<sup>717</sup> [48/28]

XIII Dynasty

1) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 23 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 411).

2) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 63 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 479).

3) Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 12 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 400).

**4) Stela; London BM 236; HT V, pl. 15 (= ANOC 45).**

**iry-ḥt n wršw**

Father                    ḥnh-nḥii m3ḥ-ḥrw (1)

Mother                  nbt pr m3ḥt<sup>718</sup> m3ḥt-ḥrw

Wife                      nbt pr dnḡt (1)

**853 w3ḡ**<sup>719</sup> [74/14]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 23\*\*, 46.10.

**854 wr-nb**<sup>720</sup> [81/12]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 38.19.

**855 bbi**<sup>721</sup> [95/16]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; CCG 20583; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 223.

2) Stela; CCG 20406; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 7-8.

Mother                  nbt pr idy m3ḥt-ḥrw

---

<sup>717</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 226; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 16; Franke, *Doss.*, 160a, c-e; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 56.

<sup>718</sup> wḥḥt according to Hintze-Reineke.

<sup>719</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 223; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 18.

<sup>720</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 224; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 19.

<sup>721</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 225/1; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 22; Franke, *Doss.*, 211a-b.



**856 bbi**<sup>722</sup> [95/16]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 38.22-24.\*\*

**857 bby**<sup>723</sup> [96/3]

XIII Dynasty?

Scarab seal; London BM 37694; Martin, *Seals*, 453.

Father *šḥd šmsw ddy*

**858 bby**<sup>724</sup> [96/3]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 519.

Mother *rn-snb m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw*

**859 bbw-sn**<sup>725</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusert III

Stela; Semna; Khartum 2648; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 60.

Father *nfrw m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Mother *stt*

**860 mny**<sup>726</sup> [151/4]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies* III, 130-133, pl. 26 (= *ANOC* 59.1).

2) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg., Copenhagen* n° 16.

3) Stela; Chicago Field Museum 31680; Allen, *Field Museum Stelae*, 15-16, pl. III.

4) Scarab seal; London UC 11366; Martin, *Seals*, 549.

Father *ḥnh n niwt ḥnhw* (1, 2)

Mother *nbt pr snt* (1, 2)

---

<sup>722</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 225/2; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 21; Franke, *Doss.*, 211d.

<sup>723</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 226; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 20; Franke, *Doss.*, 211c.

<sup>724</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 227; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 71.

<sup>725</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 228; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 23; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 73.

<sup>726</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 229; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 24-25; Franke, *Doss.*, 249.

Brothers            *ᵑḥ n niwt ddw-sbk* (1, 2)  
                          *šḥd šmsw ib(i)-iᵑ(w)* (1, 2)  
                          *šḥd šmsw mntw-ḥtp* (1, 2)  
                          *šḥd šmsw ini* (1, 2)  
                          *3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥtmty-bity, ḥrp wsḥt rn-snb* (1, 2)

**861 *mnw-ḥr-ḥtiw***<sup>727</sup> [152/8]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; London UC 26121; Martin, *Seals*, 553.

**862 *mntw-ḥtp***<sup>728</sup> [154/21]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies III*, 130-133, pl. 26 (= *ANOC* 59.1).

2) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg., Copenhagen*, n° 16.

Father            *ᵑḥ n niwt ᵑḥw*  
 Mother          *nbt pr snt*  
 Brothers        *ᵑḥ n niwt ddw-sbk*  
                          *šḥd šmsw mni*  
                          *šḥd šmsw ini*  
                          *šḥd šmsw ib(i)-iᵑ(w)*  
                          *3tw n tt ḥk3 ḥtmty-bity, ḥrp wsḥt rn-snb*

**863 *nbw*** ///<sup>729</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 149 (= *DeM* 88).

Father            *šmsw snb.f*  
 Mother          *mw-nw-ib*  
 Wife             *s3t-sbk*

<sup>727</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 230; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 26.

<sup>728</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 231; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 27.

<sup>729</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 232; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 29.

**864 nni-šri**<sup>730</sup>

□

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 430 (= Dunham-Jansen, *SCF* I, *RIK* 107).

Father

ḥhwt m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

**865 ntrw-ḥtp**<sup>731</sup>

[214/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Coptos; London UC 11385; Martin, *Seals*, 808.

**866 rn-snb**<sup>732</sup>

[222/26]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 145 (= *DeM* 69).

Father

mrry

**867 rn.f-rs**<sup>733</sup>

[223/16]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies* III, 130-133, pl. 26 (= ANOC 59.1).

2) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Copenhagen* n° 16.

Father

ḥtmty-bity, 3ṯw n tt ḥk3, ḥrp wsḥt rn snb

Mother

nbt pr nḥy m3<sup>c</sup>(t)-hrw

Brothers

šḥd šmsw ddw-sbk

ḥry n tm

**868 rn.f-snb**<sup>734</sup>

[223/17]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Gebelein ?; Moscow 1136; Hodjash-Berlev, *Pushkin Museum*, n° 40 (= *AoF* 3, 1975, 14-17)

---

<sup>730</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 233; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 30; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 107.

<sup>731</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 234; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 31.

<sup>732</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 235; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 36.

<sup>733</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 236; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 33; Franke, *Doss.*, 381.

<sup>734</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 247; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 34; Franke, *Doss.*, 385a; cf. Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 271, 58.

Father	<i>sbk-nḥt ?</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr sn-ḥnw m3<sup>c</sup>(t)-ḥrw</i>
Wife	<i>ḥthrw ii-ti / i-ḥht</i>

**869 *rn.f-snb***<sup>735</sup> [223/17]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 23\*\*, 45/2.13.

**870 *rhw-iri***<sup>736</sup> []

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 23.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Son	<i>hry n tm bbi</i>
-----	---------------------

**871 *rhw-ḥnh***<sup>737</sup> [225/19]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 961, Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg., Copenhagen*, n° 17.

Mother	<i>ḥ3t-ḥnh</i>
Wife	<i>rn-snb</i>
Brother	<i>imy-ḥt sn-snb</i>

**872 *rs.f***<sup>738</sup> [226/28]

MK

Natpis; Kumma; National Museum Khartum 421; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 421 (= Dunham-Janssen, *SCF I*, *RIK* 121).

Father	<i>imny</i>
Son	<i>s3b r nḥn snb-ḥn<sup>c</sup>(.i)</i>

**873 *hr-nḥt***<sup>739</sup> [249/10]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

---

<sup>735</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 247; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 35; Franke, *Doss.*, 385b.

<sup>736</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 238; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 118.

<sup>737</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 239; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 37.

<sup>738</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 240; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 32; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 119.

<sup>739</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 241; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 38.

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, pl. 18\*\*, 38.21.

**874** *hr-htp*<sup>740</sup> [250/7]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

1) Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, 30, n° 6.

2) Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, 32, n° 10.

3) Statue; MFA Richmond 63; De Meulenaere, *BIFAO* 69, 1971, 61-64, pl. X.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

4) Fragment of a naos; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, 35, n° 1

5) Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, 36, n° 13.

Mother *nbt pr 3<sup>c</sup>-htp*

Wife *nbt pr rn-snb*

Sons *w<sup>c</sup>b n hr bhd<sup>t</sup> hr-3<sup>c</sup>*

*šmsw rsw-snb*<sup>741</sup>

*smsw h3yt hr-3<sup>c</sup>*<sup>742</sup>

**875**<sup>743</sup> *hw-sbk / d33*<sup>744</sup> [266/11]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III-Amenemhat III

1) Stela; Abydos / El Arabah; Manchester 3306; Baines, in: *Form und Mass*, 43-61 (= *ANOC* 69.1)

+ *rp<sup>c</sup>, h3ti-3<sup>c</sup>, h3wt<sup>y</sup> n ht, 3tw 3<sup>c</sup> n niwt, šmsw n hk3*

**2) Rock cut inscription, Amada; Weigall, *LN*, pl. LXXV**

*šmsw*

**3) Stela, London BM 249, *HT* III, pl. 12**

*rp<sup>c</sup>, h3ti-3<sup>c</sup>, smr-3<sup>c</sup> n mrwt, 3tw n niwt*

**4) Rock cut inscription; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, SCF I, *RIS* 1 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 520).<sup>745</sup>**

*3tw n tt hk3*

Mother *i-t*

---

<sup>740</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 242; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 39; Franke, *Doss.*, 434.

<sup>741</sup> Cf. Franke, *Doss.*, 397.

<sup>742</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, 428.

<sup>743</sup> **291; 324; 443; 659; 831; 974.**

<sup>744</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 243; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 40; Franke, *Doss.*, 455; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 39; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 136-137; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 192, 44.

<sup>745</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 9:5.

**876 *s-n-wsrt*<sup>746</sup>** [279/1]

XIII Dynasty

Offering table; Abydos; Mariette, *Abydos*, n° 1349.

Father	<i>t</i>
Mother	<i>sbk-nfrt</i>

**877 *s-n-wsrt*<sup>747</sup>** [279/1]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Stela; Turin 1545; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1882, 123 (XVI)

+ *im3hy*

2) Statuette; Turin 3045; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1882, 1117 (IV)

+ *nb im3hy*

Father	<i>3tw n tt hk3 imny im3hy</i> (1)
Mother	<i>hnmw</i>

**878 *s-n-wsrt*<sup>748</sup>** [279/1]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (11<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Kubban; *LD* II 138g (= *LD* Text V, 60, n.2).

**879 *s3-imm*<sup>749</sup>** [280/22]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; Berlin 7731; *AIB* I, 206-207 (*ANOC* 74.1).

2) Stela; Abydos; Berlin 7732; *AIB* I, 205 (*ANOC* 74.2).

Father	<i>smsw h3yt s3-imm m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr mrw</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr nfrw</i> (2)

**880 *spt*<sup>750</sup>** [296/6]

MK

Scarab seal; Lisht; New York MMA 09.180.1210; Martin, *Seals*, 1445.

---

<sup>746</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 252; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 43.

<sup>747</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 251; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 42; Franke, *Doss.*, 493.

<sup>748</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 253; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 41; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 158.

<sup>749</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 245; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 44; Franke, *Doss.*, 517.

<sup>750</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 250; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 45.

+wḥm-ḥnh

**881 sbk ///**<sup>751</sup>

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20394; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 390-391.

**882 sbk-iri**<sup>752</sup> [303/22]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; Bologna KS 1910; Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane*, 34-35 (= *ANOC* 66).

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw

2) Stela; Abydos; Bologna KS 1933; Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane*, 32-33 (= *ANOC* 66).

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw

Father	mr mš <sup>c</sup> k3-di-mrr(i) (1)
Mother	nbt pr ipw
Brothers	idnw n mr pr wr sbk-mnh
	ḥnh n niwt nb-pšt (1)

**883 sbk-ḥtp**<sup>753</sup> [305/6]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 32.12-23\*\*, 46.7.

Father	snb.ty.fy
--------	-----------

**884 snb-r-3w**<sup>754</sup> [313/13]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; London BM 331; HT *IV*, pl. 40.

**885 snb.f**<sup>755</sup> [314/5]

MK

---

<sup>751</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 248; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 49.

<sup>752</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 246; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 46; Franke, *Doss.*, 554.

<sup>753</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 249.

<sup>754</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 256; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 53.

<sup>755</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 255; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 52; Gratiot, *Prosopographie*, 165.

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 478 (= *RIK* 56).

Father *mrry*

**886 *snb*<sup>756</sup>** [314/5]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 39.2.

Father *psšw*

**887 *snfrw* (?)** [315/18]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Lahun; Martin, *Seals*, 1621.<sup>757</sup>

**888 *ssi*** [320/11]

XIII Dynasty

Stela, Abydos; Rome, Private collection; Roccati, in: *Legacy of Berlev*, 111ff.

Wife *iw-snb*

**889 *kmšw*<sup>758</sup>** [334/3]

XII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Vienna KHM ÄS 169; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* II, 87-93.

Father *ibw*

**890 *kw*<sup>759</sup>** [343/24]

MK

Scarab seal; Chicago, Or. Inst. 18589; Martin, *Seals*, 1691.

+ *mr šn*<sup>c</sup>

**891 *kms*<sup>760</sup>** [345/16]

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>756</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 254; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 51.

<sup>757</sup> Cf. Quirke, *Titles and bureaux*, 104.

<sup>758</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 257; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 55.

<sup>759</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 258; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 17.

<sup>760</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 259-260; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 56; Franke, *Doss.*, 723.



- 1) Stela; Paris, Louvre C 29; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* II, 51.  
 2) Scarab seal; New York MMA 26.7.326; Martin, *Seals*, 1702.  
 +wḥm-ḥnḥ

**892 krḥ**<sup>761</sup> [347/16]

MK

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C14; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 31-33, pl. XIII/14.

**893 ddw-ptḥ**<sup>762</sup> [401/11]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Kumma; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 461 (= *RIK* 77).

**894 ddi**<sup>763</sup> [402/1]

XIII Dynasty ?

Scarab seal; London BM 37694; Martin, *Seals*, 453.

Son *shd šmsw bby*

**895 ddw-sbk**<sup>764</sup> [402/24]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Stela; Abydos; New York, MMA 63.154; Fischer, *Egyptian Studies* III, 130-133, pl. 26 (= *ANOC* 59.1).

2) Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 964; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg.*, *Copenhagen*, n° 16.

Father *ḥtmty-bity, 3tw n tt ḥk3, ḥrp wsḥt rn-snb*

Mother *nbt pr nḥy*

Brothers *shd šmsw rn.f-rs  
 ḥry n tm nb-swmmnw*

**896 ddw-sbk**<sup>765</sup> [402/24]

XIII Dynasty

---

<sup>761</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 261; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 57.

<sup>762</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 187.

<sup>763</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 262; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 58.

<sup>764</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 265; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 61; Franke, *Doss.*, 748.

<sup>765</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 264; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 60.

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 38.20.

**897 ddtw-snb**<sup>766</sup> [404/4]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Stuttgart 12 (Tübingen 462); Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG* I, Tf. VIII (= *ANOC* 60.2).

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**898 X**

XII Dynasty

Control note A III/5; The mortuary complex of Amenemhat III at Dahshur; Arnold, *CN*, 26, 171.

**899 X**<sup>767</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Aswan; *DeM* n° 90 (17).

**900 X**<sup>768</sup>

XIII Dynasty ?

Scarab seal; Uranorti; Martin, *Seals*, 1673.

~ *shd šmsw n rmn tpy*

**901 X**

MK

Rock cut inscription; Abu Simbel; Weigall, *LN*, pl. LXVII, 5.

Father *mntw*

**902 X**

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Q 347; Gratien, in: *Séhel*, 169, fig. 3/17.

---

<sup>766</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 266; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 59.

<sup>767</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 267; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 63.

<sup>768</sup> Chevereau *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 268; Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 222, n° 64.

**iry pḏt**<sup>769</sup> - Bowmen

**903 tw.f-i** [17/6]<sup>770</sup>

XII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 227; *HT* III 23.

**903 ibi** [20/15]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20154; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 181-182.

**904 ipw** [23/6]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; New York MMA 10.130.284; Martin, *Seals*, 119.

**905 in-itf** [34/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20677; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 303-305.

Mother *nbt pr ib(i)-iꜥ(w)*

**906 inpw-ḥtpw** [37/19]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Bologna KS 1921, Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane*, n° 9, p. 38-39.

Father *wr mḏw šmꜥ iki*

Mother *nbt pr thnt*

**907 itf-snb** [51/16]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 8; Moret, *Annales du Musee Paris Musée Guimet*, 15-19, pl. VII/8.

**908 ꜥnk.f** [69/10]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; CCG 20742; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 373-376.

**909 wsr-nšmt** [85/23]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Florence 2553; Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.* I, n° 34.

---

<sup>769</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 516.

<sup>770</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

Father	<i>sš n ḥnrt wr s3-ptḥ</i>
Brothers	<i>s3-nḥt</i> <i>smsw ḥ3yt ddw-nšmt</i> <i>smsw ḥ3yt nfr-nšmt</i> <i>smsw ḥ3yt 3ḥ-n.i-imn-ḥtp</i>

**910 p3-ḥmtnw** [116/12]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20145; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 170-171.

Mother	<i>nbt-itf</i>
Brothers	<i>šmsw nfr-ḥtp</i> <i>wr mdw šm<sup>c</sup> s3-ḥy (nḥy)</i> <i>snb.f</i> <i>sn<sup>c</sup>-ib</i>

**911 ppi<sup>771</sup>** [131/12]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20434; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 32 (= *ANOC* 79).

2) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20610; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 249-251.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw

Father	<i>smsw ḥ3yt snb (1)</i>
Mother	<i>nbt pr nb-rdit.f</i>
Brother	<i>šmsw, imi-<sup>c</sup> nb-swmmnw</i>

**912 pth** ///<sup>772</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom

Fragment of a stela; Buhen; Smith, *FBI* n° 881, p. 13, pl. IV/A.

Son	<i>3tw///</i>
-----	---------------

**913 pth-wr** [139/6]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 75101; Martin, *Seals*, 513.

**914 mntw-m-ḥ<sup>c</sup>w** [154/9]

Late Middle Kingdom

Relief; Abydos ?; Vienna KHM ÄS 5897; Hein –Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches* II, 153-157.

---

<sup>771</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, 234.

<sup>772</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 78.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>rw</sub>*

Brothers

*hm-ntr n mntw m m3dw ddw-sbk / ddi*

*smsw h3yt h<sub>nsw</sub> m3<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>rw</sub>*

*hm-ntr n mntw m m3dw imn-m-h<sub>rw</sub>.f m3<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>rw</sub>*

**915 *mry-pt<sub>h</sub>***<sup>773</sup> [160/14]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Nubia; Martin, *Seals*, 613a.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-h<sub>rw</sub>*

**916 *nb-si3* ?** [186/5]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20154; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 181-182.

**917 *nb-r-h3t*** []

MK

Scarab seal; Brussels E 5024; Martin, *Seals*, 661.

Father

*wr mdw sm<sup>c</sup> sbk-m-sh*

**918 *nbt***<sup>774</sup> [187/17]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20660; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 292.

Mother

*nbt pr nb-n-ib*

**919 *nfr-n3-ii***<sup>775</sup> [187/17]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

1) Stela; Abydos; Munich 8 (Gl WAF 34); Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG* II, Tf. V (=ANOC 44.1).

+ *šmsw šms*

2) Stela; Florence 2590; Bostico, *Museo di Firenze* I, n° 24 (=ANOC 44.2).

3) Stela; Abydos: Paris, Louvre C 206; Awad, *GM* 199, 2004, 61-66. (=ANOC 44).

+ *im3hy, šmsw skr*

Mother

*nbt pr hnwt / titi*

---

<sup>773</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 93.

<sup>774</sup> *intf ib-i<sup>c</sup>* cf. Quirke, *Titles and bureaux*, 101.

<sup>775</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, 309.

**920 nfr-htp** [198/14]

XIII Dynasty ?

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20250; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 271.

Wife	<i>nbt pr nbw-n-ib</i>
Sons	<i>wr mdw šm<sup>c</sup> sn-rdiw</i>
	<i>smsw h3yt sni</i>
	<i>smsw h3yt sni-iw</i>

**930 nfr-htp** [198/14]

XI Dynasty

Tomb inscription; Thebes / Deir el-Bahri, TT 316; *PM* I<sup>2</sup> 390.

Mother	<i>nbt-itf</i>
Wife	<i>mry(t)?</i>

**931 nfr-htp** [198/14]

Late Middle Kingdom

Relief; Vienna, KHM ÄS 5897; Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches II*, 153-157.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

**932 nhy.n.i** []

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, Taf. 18\*\*, 39.9.

**933 rn-snb**<sup>776</sup> [222/26]

XIII Dynasty/Neferhotep I – Sebekhotep IV

1) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 829.

2) Stela, Paris, Louvre C 39; Lieblein, *NWB*, n° 539 (= Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* II, 23).

3) Fragment of a stela; Abydos ?; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum E.SS.16; Martin, *Fitzwilliam Museum*, n° 23.

Mother	<i>gw3t-tp</i>
--------	----------------

**934 rdi-n-ptḥ** [228/3]

XIII Dynasty/Sebekhotep II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20426; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 21-22

Mother	<i>nbt pr snt</i>
--------	-------------------

---

<sup>776</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, 355.

**935 hr** [245/18]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 75045; Martin, *Seals*, 1108.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw

**936 hr.i** [251/8]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; London BM 221; *HT* III, 14

Father s3b r3-nhn shtp-ib whm-<sup>c</sup>nh

Mother nbt pr sm...

**937 htp** [257/22]

XIII Dynasty/Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Abydos; London BM 428; *HT* VI, pl. 26.

+ m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw, nb im3hy

Brother sš tt (?) s3w-ib-ptḥ

**938 hpr-k3** [268/23]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20154; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 181-182.

**939 s3-l<sup>c</sup>h** [280/13]

XIII Dynasty

1) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1267.

2) Rock cut inscription; Askut; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, p. 196.<sup>777</sup>

**940 s3-lmn** [280/22]

XIII Dynasty ?

1) Scarab seal; Mirgissa; Martin, *Seals*, 1275.

2) Rock cut inscription; Askut; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, p. 196.<sup>778</sup>

3) Scarab seal; Mirgissa Q 366; Gratien, in: *Nubische Studien*, 89-90.<sup>779</sup>

**941 s3-ḥi** [283/17]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Tell el-Ajjul; Palestine Archeological Museum 33.1725;

Martin, *Seals*, 1309.

---

<sup>777</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 143.

<sup>778</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 143.

<sup>779</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 143.

**942 *s3-ḥp[i] / s3-ptḥ***<sup>780</sup> [283/22]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Uronarti; Martin, *Seals*, 1322.

**943 *s3-ḥr***<sup>781</sup> [283/25]

XIII Dynasty

1) Stela; London BM 305; *HT* III, pl. 24.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

2) Stela; Cairo JdE 42824; *PM* I<sup>2</sup>, 619.

Mother *nbt pr w3dt-snb*

**944 *s3-sbk*** [268/23]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20154; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 181-182.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

**945 *sšn*** [297/29]

MK

Scarab seal; Semna; Boston MFA 24.1531; Martin, *Seals*, 1649.

**946 *sbk*** [303/20]

Late Middle Kingdom

Fragment of a stela, Vernus, *RdE* 25, 1973, 255-256.

Mother *r*

**947 *snb*** [312/15]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; London UC 11429; Martin, *Seals*, 1487.

**948 *snb.f*** [314/5]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; London UC 11386; Martin, *Seals*, 1567.

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

**949 *smr*** [II 315/13]

MK

---

<sup>780</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 145.

<sup>781</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, 540.



Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 75203; Martin, *Seals*, 1448.  
+ *nb im3h*

**950 *sr*** [316/25]  
Late Middle Kingdom  
Stela; CCG 20035; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 43-44.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*  
Mother *nbt pr iw-sni m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**951 *bt***<sup>782</sup> [387/11]  
MK  
Rock cut inscription; Askut; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 198.  
Father *mr pr n-ib*  
Mother *wsr-snfirw*

**952 *ddw*** [402/13]  
XI Dynasty  
Fragment of a tomb inscription; Gebelein; Florence 7593; Pellegrini, *RT* 20, 1898, 87.

**953 *ddw-sbk***<sup>783</sup> [402/24]  
XIII Dynasty  
1) Stela; Abydos; Stuttgart 12 (Tübingen 462); Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG* I, Tf. VIII (= *ANOC* 60.2).  
2) Stela; Abydos; *ANOC* 60.1  
Wife *nbt pr ib*

**954 *dy*** []  
Late Middle Kingdom  
Stela; Abydos; Stuttgart 13 (Tübingen 461); Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG* I, Tf. XI.

**955 *///h///t***  
MK  
Stela; Abydos; CCG 20680; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 307-308.  
+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

---

<sup>782</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 183.

<sup>783</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, 757.

956 X<sup>784</sup>

MK

Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 75096; Martin, *Seals*, 629.

---

<sup>784</sup> *n-hd.f-hr*; cf. Quirke, *Titles and bureaux*, 191.

**ḥ3wty**<sup>785</sup> - Warrior

**957 in(t)-lkr**<sup>786</sup> []

MK

Rock cut Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 52.

**958 wsr-nḥt** []

XII Dynasty

Stela; Beni Hasan / Tomb 283; Orel, *JEA* 81, 1995, 218-219 (= Garstang, *Burial Customs*, 188).

Father *ḥmny*

Wife *mrs*

**959 wsr-ht** []

MK

Coffin; Beni Hasan / Tomb 132; Fitzwilliam Museum E.88.1903 / Univ. of Liverpool E. 512; Bourriau, *Pharaohs and Mortals*, n° 71-72.

**960 mntw-ʕ3** [153/25]<sup>787</sup>

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden* II 51.

Mother ? *kft m3ʕ(t)-ḥrw*

Brothers ? *ḥm-ntr ʕ3 imn-m-ḥ3t*

*sš ḥwt-ntr s3-mntw*

*wʕb s3-mntw m3ʕ-ḥrw*

*wʕb imny m3ʕ-ḥrw*

**961 ḥ3-ʕnh.f** [232/2]

XIII Dynasty?

Stela; Edfu; Cairo JdE 52456; Gunn, *ASAE* 30, 1929, 5-14 (Берлев, *ВДИ* 42, 1966, 28-39).

Wife *ḥr-mni*

**962 ḥr** [245/18]

XII Dynasty

---

<sup>785</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 618.

<sup>786</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 41.

<sup>787</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

Kahun Papyri I.3, I.4; Griffith, *Kahun Papyri*, p. 22-24; pl. IX 11. 1-16; pl. IX 11

Father	<i>dhwtj</i>
Mother	<i>h3-rhn</i>
Wife	<i>špswt</i>

**963** *hk3-ib*<sup>788</sup> [256/3]

MK

Rock cut Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 52.

**964** *htp*<sup>789</sup> [257/22]

Early Middle Kingdom

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia / Marîya; *RILN* 170.

Father	<i>mntw</i>
--------	-------------

**965** *hnmw* [275/5]

Late XII Dynasty

Statuette; Asyut; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum E. 500.1932; Bourriau, *Pharaohs and Mortals*, n° 42.

Father	<i>nmtj-m-h3t</i>
--------	-------------------

**966** *s-n-wsrt*<sup>790</sup> [279/1]

Late XII Dynasty

Semna dispatches; Smither, *JEA* 31, 1945, SD n° 3, p. 8, pl. IV/1

**967** *sn-ꜥnh* [308/14]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Sheikh Farag / Tomb 217; Boston MFA 13.3844; Leprohon, *Stelae* I, 2, 86.<sup>791</sup>

+ *m3ꜥ-hrw*

Mother	<i>wsr-h3t-hr m3ꜥt-hrw</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr iy</i>

**968** *snb-m* [312/27]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20746; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 378-380.

---

<sup>788</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 130.

<sup>789</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 131.

<sup>790</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 157

<sup>791</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:4.

**969 *snfrw*** [315/18]

XII Dynasty

Kahun Papyri I.3; Griffith, *Kahun Papyri*, pl. IX., 11. 1-16.

Father	<i>hr</i>
Mother	<i>špst</i>

**970 *snn*** [315/24]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20746; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 378-380.

**971 *km.n.i*** [345/10]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20313; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 325-326.

Mother	<i>s3-isrw</i>
Wife	<i>ipw</i>

**972 *rn-ikr***<sup>792</sup> [222/23]

Late Middle Kingdom

Semna dispatches; Smither, *JEA* 31, 1945, SD n° 4, 8, pl. IV/1.

~ *ḥ3wty n nhn*<sup>793</sup>

Father	<i>snw</i>
--------	------------

**973 *sp*** []

Late Middle Kingdom

Semna dispatches; Smither, *JEA* 31, 1945, SD n° 4, p. 8, pl. IV/1.

~ *ḥ3wty n tbw*<sup>794</sup>

Father	<i>rnsi</i>
--------	-------------

**974**<sup>795</sup> *hwi-sbk* / *d33*<sup>796</sup> [266/11]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III-Amenemhat III

---

<sup>792</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 115.

<sup>793</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 621.

<sup>794</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 624.

<sup>795</sup> **291; 324; 443; 659. 831; 875**

<sup>796</sup> Берлев, *Общественные отношения*, 215, n° 9; Franke, *Doss.*, 455; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, XII 39; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 136-137; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 192, 44.

1) Stela; Abydos / El Arabah; Manchester 3306; Baines, in: *Form und Mass*, 43-61 (= *ANOC* 69.1).

~ ḥ3wty n ḥt<sup>797</sup>

+ rpḥ, ḥ3ti-ḥ, 3tw ḥ n niwt, shd-šmsw, šmsw n ḥk3

2) Rock cut Rock cut inscription, Amada; Weigall, *LN*, pl. LXXV  
šmsw

3) Stela, London BM 249, *HT* III, pl. 12

rpḥ, ḥ3ti-ḥ, smr-ḥ n mrwt, 3tw n niwt

4) Rock cut Rock cut inscription; Semna; Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 1 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 520).<sup>798</sup>

3tw n tt ḥk3

Mother

i-t

975 X

MK

Tomb Rock cut inscription; El Bersheh / Tomb n° 1; Newberry, *El Bersheh* II, 19.

~ ḥ3wty (n) t3-mḥw<sup>799</sup>

976 *mmi*<sup>800</sup> [149/18]

MK

Rock cut inscription; Lower Nubia; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 84.

~ ḥ3wty n niwt

---

<sup>797</sup> Ward, *Index* MK, 622.

<sup>798</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 9:5.

<sup>799</sup> Ward, *Index* MK, 623

<sup>800</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 79.

**mr mš<sup>801</sup>** - Overseer of the army

**977 tw.f-n(t)<sup>802</sup>** [14/7]<sup>803</sup>

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (15<sup>th</sup> year)  
Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS*, n° 93.<sup>804</sup>

**978 it.n-ḥwthr<sup>805</sup>** []

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)  
Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS*, n° 105.<sup>806</sup>

**979 tw<sup>807</sup>** [16/8]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I  
Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 3; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, 48, XXX.

**980 twkt<sup>808</sup>** [18/8]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III  
1) Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 114.<sup>809</sup>  
2) Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 112.  
3) Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 56.  
+ m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw

**981 ib(i)-i<sup>c</sup>(w)<sup>810</sup>** [19/4]

XIII Dynasty  
Papyrus Boulaq XVIII; Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922, 4\*\*, 16.4 – 15\*\*, 32.5 – 18\*\*, 37.3 – 22\*\* 45.1.  
+ ḥtmty-bitī

**982 ip** [22/3]

XII Dynasty

---

<sup>801</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 205.

<sup>802</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 18.

<sup>803</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

<sup>804</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 15:1.

<sup>805</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 16

<sup>806</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>807</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 17.

<sup>808</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 19; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 47.

<sup>809</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 18:1.

<sup>810</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 20; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 14.

Tomb inscription; El-Saff, Fischer, *The Tomb of Ip*, 21-27.

+ *smr w<sup>c</sup>ty*; *iry nfr-h3t*; *mr smit imntt*; *mr phw*; *mr hwt-ihwt*; *mr šn-t3 nb*;  
*mr ...*; *mr šhty-htpw*; *mr ...*; *htmty-bity*; *sm3*; *rh-nswt*; *mr*; [*mr*] *st hntiw-*  
*š[pr-<sup>c</sup>3]*; *smr pr*; *s[h<sup>d</sup>] hntiw-š[pr-<sup>c</sup>3]*; *mr n<sup>c</sup>rt*; *imy-st-<sup>c</sup> hnt-š pr-<sup>c</sup>3*; *s<sup>d</sup>m*  
*s<sup>d</sup>mt w<sup>c</sup>*; *hm-ntr Smt*; *hry-sšt3 n hwt-wrt 6*

**983** *ipt*<sup>811</sup> [22/15]

MK

Coffin; Asyut; Cairo JdE 44019; Lefebvre, *ASAE* 13, 1913, 9-18.

+ *hk3-hwt*; *htmty-bity*

**984** *ipw*<sup>812</sup> [23/6]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černy, *IS* n° 105.<sup>813</sup>

**985** *impy*<sup>814</sup> [26/13]

Late Middle Kingdom

Papyrus London UC 32208; Griffith, *Kahun Papyri*, XIX/4, 78, pl. XXXIV, 11.13-18 (= Collier-Quirke, *Lahun Papyri*, 127).

**986** *imny-m-h3t*<sup>815</sup> [28/8]

XII Dynasty ?

Stela; Abydos ?; CCG 20471; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 66-67.

+ *rp<sup>c</sup> h3ty-<sup>c</sup> m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*, *nb im3h<sup>w</sup>*

Mother *i///*

**987**<sup>816</sup> *imny*<sup>817</sup> [31/13]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III – Amenemhat III

1) Stela; Rio de Janeiro 627 [2419]; Kitchen-Beltrão, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 1, pl. 1-2 107A.

---

<sup>811</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 21.

<sup>812</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 22.

<sup>813</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>814</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 23.

<sup>815</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 26; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 11.

<sup>816</sup> **1086.**

<sup>817</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 24; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 9; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 101.

Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 35.



2) Offering table; Semna / Semna Fort 28-1-498/Kht. 2649; Dunham-Jansen, *SCF* I, 60.

*mr mš<sup>c</sup> wr*

3) Stela; Copenhagen Aad 13; Mogensen, *Inscriptions Copenhagen*, p. 17-18.

*mr mš<sup>c</sup> wr*

Wife	<i>snb.ty.sy</i>
Daughter	<i>štp-ib nḥḥ</i> <sup>818</sup>

988 *imny-snb(w) / rdi.n.ntr*<sup>819</sup> [32/3]

XIII Dynasty ?

Model of a chapel; Paris, Louvre E 25485; Vandier, *Revue du Paris, Louvre* 13, 1963, 1-10 (= Берлев, in: *Проблемы социальных отношений*, 35-51).

+ *im3ḥ, m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

Father	<i>mr mš<sup>c</sup> sbk-ḥtp ?</i>
Mother	<i>ḥḥt nt niwt ?s3t-ḥthr</i>
Wife	<i>nfṛt ?</i>

989 *in* [33/19]

XIII Dynasty ?

Bronze mirror; Nubia / Toschka (Tomb C 131 – C-Group); Vienna KHM ÄS 7334; Затцингер, in: *Мировая культура*, 99-104.

990 *in-itf*<sup>820</sup> [34/1]

XI Dynasty / Mentuhotep II

1) Tomb inscription; Thebes / TT 386; Jaroš- Deckert, *In-itf*, Taf. 20.

+ *ḥtmty-bity smr w<sup>c</sup>ty rh-nswt m3<sup>c</sup> n mrwt*

2) Stela; Thebes / TT 386; Jaroš-Deckert, *In-itf*, 59.

*mr ḥwt wrt 6*

991 *in-itf*<sup>821</sup> [34/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; Copenhagen AEIN 963; Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Kopenhagen*, n° 9.

---

<sup>818</sup> The wife of *t3ty imny*.

<sup>819</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 25; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 57 (14).

<sup>820</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 30; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 1a, b, 117.

<sup>821</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 31; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 1c, 117.

+ *mr mš<sup>c</sup> m t3 r-dr.f, htmty-bity*

**992 in.t(w).n.f-tp-irw**<sup>822</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (11<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Lover Nubia / Khor Dehmit; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 149.

Mother

*wsrt*

**993 inw**<sup>823</sup> [36/19]

MK

Stela; University Museum of Pennsylvania 54.33.1; Fischer, *JNES* 16, 1957, 223-225, pl. XXXII.

~ *mr mš<sup>c</sup> n wh3t*

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw*

Wife

*nbt pr htpty*

Sons

*nh n niwt htpwi*

*nh n wnw*

**994 inpw-htpw**<sup>824</sup> [37/19]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 105.<sup>825</sup>

**995 iti**<sup>826</sup> [50/2]

End of XI Dynasty

Stela; Gebelein; Turin 13114; Vandier, *CdE* 35, 1943, 21-29.

+ *htmty-ntr*

Wife

*nfrw*

**996 tf-ib** [50/14]

Early XII Dynasty

Wooden statuette; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum E.219.1932M; Bourriau, *Pharaohs and Mortals*, n° 26.

**997 idi** [53/23]

Early Middle Kingdom

---

<sup>822</sup> Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 51.

<sup>823</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 28.

<sup>824</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 29.

<sup>825</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>826</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 34.

Stela; Abydos; CCG 1588; Borchardt, *Denkmäler des AR II*, 66-67.

+ *h3ty-<sup>c</sup> htmty-bity smr w<sup>c</sup>ty, im3hy*

Wife *hkrt nswt dwḥw*

**998 *ḥb-k3w***<sup>827</sup> [59/22]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20090; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 109-110.

+ *nb im3hy*

**999 *wh-ḥtp***<sup>828</sup> [84/9]

XII Dynasty ?

1) Fragment of an diorite statue; Meir; Clèdat, *BIFAO* 1, 1901, 88.

2) Rock cut inscription; Meir; Clèdat, *BIFAO* 2, 1902, 42, 9°

**1000 *wsr*** [85/6]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Stela; Abydos; London BM 242; *HT III*, pl. 27.

+ *im3ḥw*

Wife *m-s3-s m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw nb(t)-im3ḥw*

**1001 *bbw***<sup>829</sup> [96/6]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden II* 11.

~ *mr mš<sup>c</sup> n pr nsw*<sup>830</sup>

+ *mr šnt, m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw, im3h*

Wife *rn.f-<sup>c</sup>nḥ m3<sup>c</sup>t-ḥrw*

Son *mr mš<sup>c</sup> ddw-sbk m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

**1002 *ppy***<sup>831</sup> [131/18]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (4<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 85.<sup>832</sup>

+ *h3ty-<sup>c</sup> htmty-bity, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty, im3hy*

---

<sup>827</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 35.

<sup>828</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 36.

<sup>829</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 38.

<sup>830</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 210.

<sup>831</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 39.

<sup>832</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 4:1; 20:5.

**1003 *m-h3.t***<sup>833</sup> [143/7]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III ?

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 10; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 21-23, pl. IX.

+ *im3hy*

Wife

*s3t-hnti-h<sub>2</sub>ty*

**1004 *m-s3.f***<sup>834</sup> [143/9]

Late XII Dynasty

Stela; Turin 1584; Maspero, *RT* 3, 1881, 115.

~ *mr mš<sup>c</sup> n ity*

+ *šmsw nsw, wḥm-<sup>c</sup>nḥ, nb im3h*

**1005 *m-s3.f***<sup>835</sup> [143/9]

XII Dynasty

Stela; Musée Paris Musée Guimet C 10; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 21-23, pl. IX

+ *m3<sup>c</sup>-hrw, im3hy*

Wife

*ḥwyt m3<sup>c</sup>t-hrw*

**1006 *mntw-wsr***<sup>836</sup> [153/27]

MK

Stela; Lyon 90, Lieblein, *NWB*, n° 1466.

+ *sš sp3t m grgt*

Wife

*t<sub>2</sub>ti*

Son

*mr mš<sup>c</sup> mntw-wsr*

**1007 *mntw-wsr***<sup>837</sup> [153/27]

MK

Stela; Lyon 90, Lieblein, *NWB*, n° 1466.

+ *sš sp3t m grgt*

Father

*mr mš<sup>c</sup> mntw-wsr*

Mother

*t<sub>2</sub>ti*

Wife

*s3-hri*

---

<sup>833</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 45.

<sup>834</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 46.

<sup>835</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 47.

<sup>836</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 40.

<sup>837</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 41.

**1008 *mntw-m-ḥꜣt*<sup>838</sup>** [154/7]

Early XII Dynasty

Stela; Semna; Boston MFA 29.1130; Leprohon, *CAA Boston* 2, 2/153-155.

+ *rpꜥ, ḥꜣty-ꜥ, ḥtmty-bity, smr wꜥty*

**1009 *mntw-ḥtp*<sup>839</sup>** [154/21]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (18<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Buhen; Florence 2540; Smith, *FBI*, 39-41 (= Obsomer, *GM* 130, 1992, 57-74).<sup>840</sup>

+ *mr ḥnw nfrw, ꜥd-mr dp, rꜣ piw nb, rpꜥ ḥꜣty-ꜥ ḥtmty-bity, smr wꜥty, rh-nswt mꜣꜥ*

Father

*ꜥmw*

**1010 *mntw-ḥtp*<sup>841</sup>** [154/21]

MK

+ *mꜣꜥ-ḥrw*

Stela; Edfu; Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 14.

Wife

*snb-sꜥnh.s mꜣꜥt-ḥrw*

Sons

*ꜣtw n tt ḥkꜣ rn.f-rs mꜣꜥ-ḥrw*

**1011 *mry*<sup>842</sup>** [160/1]

XI Dynasty ?

Stela; CCG 1609; Borchardt, *Denkmäler des AR* II, 82.

+ *ḥꜣty-ꜥ*

Mother

*nfrt-mn*

**1012 *msh*<sup>843</sup>** [164/14]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C 10; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 21-23, pl. IX.

---

<sup>838</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 42; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 7; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 82.

<sup>839</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 43; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 4, 118; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 84.

<sup>840</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 137.

<sup>841</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 44.

<sup>842</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 35/2.

<sup>843</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 48.

Wife

*s3t-ppy m3<sup>c</sup>(t)-h<sup>r</sup>w nb(t) im3h<sup>y</sup> ?*

**1013 *mdw-k3*** []

MK

Vessel; Paris, Louvre E 2343; *ATLAS* (<http://www.louvre.fr/>)

Father

*in-it<sup>f</sup>*

**1014<sup>844</sup> *ni-sw-mn<sup>t</sup>w*<sup>845</sup>** [176/14]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat I-Senusret I (4<sup>th</sup>)

1) Stela; Paris, Louvre C1; Gayet, *Stèles de la XIIIe dyn.*, n° 1 (= Obsomer, *RdE* 44, 1993; *ANOC* 6.2)<sup>846</sup>

+ *rh-nswt rp<sup>c</sup> h3ty-<sup>c</sup> htmty-bity smr w<sup>c</sup>ty hri-tp, smsw h3yt*

2) Stela; Abydos; Berlin ÄGM 26/66; Satzinger, *MDAIK* 25, 1969, 121-130 (= *ANOC* 6.4)<sup>847</sup>

+ *rp<sup>c</sup> h3ty-<sup>c</sup> htmty-bity smr w<sup>c</sup>ty*

3) Statue; Thebes; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum E.16.1969; Bourriau, *Pharaohs and Mortals*, n° 21

+ *htmty-bity, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty*

**4) Statue; Munich, private collection; Wildung, *MDAIK* 37, 1981, 503-507.**

*mr m3<sup>c</sup> wr, rp<sup>c</sup>, h3ty-<sup>c</sup>, htmty-bity, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty, hri-tp i3wt hntt, 3 n t3 r dr.f, im3hw, m3<sup>c</sup>-h<sup>r</sup>w*

Mother

*h<sup>m</sup>w*

Wife

*hmt-ntr hthr mn<sup>h</sup>wt (1)*

**1015 *nfr*<sup>848</sup>** [194/1]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 3; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, 48, pl. XXIX.

Father

*hnmw-h<sup>t</sup>p*

---

<sup>844</sup> **1089.**

<sup>845</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 7; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 3, 118; Franke, *Doss.*, 282.

<sup>846</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 34; Berman, *Amenemhet I*, 102-127.

<sup>847</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 20.

<sup>848</sup> *hnmw-h<sup>t</sup>p* / *s3-nfrit* according to Chevereau (*RdE* 42, 1991, n° 64).

**1016** *nfr-šndt*<sup>849</sup> [200/14]

XII Dynasty

Stela; CCG 20751; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 385-386.

Brother *nḥt im3hy*

**1017** *nmw*<sup>850</sup> [204/10]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; London BM 30549; Martin, *Seals*, 743.

+ *ḥtmty-bity*

**1018** *nn*<sup>851</sup> [204/17]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 105.<sup>852</sup>

Father ///

**1019** *nn-ḏ[ḏ]*<sup>853</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Debod; Berlin 1203; *AIB* I, 256 (= Sadek, *Wadi el Hudi*, n° 148).

**1020** *nh3i*<sup>854</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20650; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 284-285

Mother *b3kt*

**1021** *nḥst*<sup>855</sup> [209/4]

XII Dynasty

Papyrus London BM 10549/2; James, *HP*, n° XVI.

**1022** *nḥt*<sup>856</sup> [209/16]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II?

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20750; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 384-385.

---

<sup>849</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 49.

<sup>850</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 50; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 22.

<sup>851</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 51.

<sup>852</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>853</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 108.

<sup>854</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 52.

<sup>855</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 53.

<sup>856</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 54.

Father	<i>rp<sup>ε</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup>, rh-nswt irr</i>
Mother	<i>mny</i>
Brothers	<i>ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup> s-n-wsrt</i> <i>ḥ3ty-<sup>ε</sup> irr (ir.n in-itf)</i>

### 1023 *rrwt-snb*<sup>857</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 647 [2437]; Kitchen-Beltrão, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 19, pls. 41-41.

+ *wḥm-<sup>ε</sup>nḥ*

Father	<i>mr mš<sup>ε</sup> di.n-wini</i>
Wife	<i>nbt pr ḥnw</i>

### 1024<sup>858</sup> *rn-snb*<sup>859</sup> [222/26]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Nilometer, Semna; Dunham-Jansen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 3 (= Hinze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 509).

+ *ḥtmty-bity, ts m mnnw*

### 2) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 160.

<i>mr mš<sup>ε</sup> wr</i>	
Mother	<i>iti</i>

### 1025 *ḥ3g.i*<sup>860</sup> [233/13]

XI Dynasty

Coffin; Naga ed Der (?); Dunham, *NeD*, n° 20.

+ *mr kmt dšrt m3<sup>ε</sup>, mr wršw nw, mr šni-t3 nb n spt, ḥtmty-bity, smr w<sup>ε</sup>ty*  
Wife *ḥthr*

### 1026 *ḥpw*?<sup>861</sup> [238/13]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (10<sup>th</sup> year)

Papyrus Brooklyn 35.1446, 6b, 10b; Hayes, *Papyrus of the Late MK*.

~ *mr mš<sup>ε</sup> tn*

---

<sup>857</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 77.

<sup>858</sup> **1090.**

<sup>859</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 8; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 14; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 374;

Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 115.

<sup>860</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 55.

<sup>861</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 56.



Mother                      *iti*

**1027 *hnw* / *mntw-htp***<sup>862</sup> [242/2]

XI Dynasty / Mentuhotep IV

Rock cut inscription; Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 55.

+ *htmty-bity*, *smr w<sup>c</sup>ty*, *mty n niwt*, *wr wrt*, *sh<sub>d</sub> sh<sub>d</sub>w*, *hk3-htw*, *mr shrti nt hmwt*

Father                      *in-itf*

**1028 *hr.t***<sup>863</sup> [251/8]

XIII Dynasty

1) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1129.

2) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1137.

+ *htmty-bity*

3) Scarab seal; Oxford, Ashmolean Museum 1892.62; Martin, *Seals*, 1136.

+ *htmty-bity*

4) Scarab seal; London BM 66095; Martin, *Seals*, 1135.

+ *htmty-bity*

5) Scarab seal; London BM 66094; Martin, *Seals*, 1134.

+ *htmty-bity*

6) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1138.

+ *htmty-bity*

7) Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 1337a.

+ *htmty-bity*

**1029 *hk3-ib***<sup>864</sup> [256/3]

XII Dynasty

Stela with naos; Abydos; Boeser, *Leiden* II 9 (= *ANOC* 35.1).

Son                      *mr mš<sup>c</sup> sn-bbw*

Grandsons              *mr mš<sup>c</sup> sh<sub>tp</sub>-ib*  
                              *mr mš<sup>c</sup> hk3-ib*

**1030 *hk3-ib***<sup>865</sup> [256/3]

XII Dynasty

Stela with naos; Abydos; Boeser, *Leiden* II 9 (= *ANOC* 35.1).

---

<sup>862</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 57; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 2.

<sup>863</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 58; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 23.

<sup>864</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 14; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 439.

<sup>865</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 15.

Father	<i>mr mš<sup>c</sup> sn-bbw</i>
Brother	<i>mr mš<sup>c</sup> štp-ib</i>
Grandfather	<i>mr mš<sup>c</sup> hk3-ib</i>

**1031 *hk3-ib*** [256/3]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (16<sup>th</sup> year)

Rock cut inscription; Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 64 (= Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, 123).<sup>866</sup>

**1032 *htp-ʕ3***<sup>867</sup> []

MK

Tomb inscription; Saqqara / Tomb of *htp*; Firth-Gun, *Saqqara*, 274.

Father *htp*

**1033 *hpr-k3-r***<sup>868</sup> [269/1]

Late Middle Kingdom?

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20553; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 183-184.

Mother *hpyw*

**1034 *hnti-snb***<sup>869</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

Scarab seal; el-Lisht; Martin, *Seals*, 1235.

+*htmty-bity*

**1035 *hnmw-htp***<sup>870</sup> [276/6]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (43<sup>rd</sup> year)

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 2; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, 14, XVII (= *Urk.* VII, 24).

+ *h3ty-ʕ*, *smr wʕty*, *htmty-bity*, *m3ʕ-hrw*, *nb im3hy*,

Father *rpʕ*, *hry-tp ʕ3*, *mr mš<sup>c</sup> wr*, *imn-m-h3t (imny)*

Mother *hthr-htp m3ʕt-hrw*

Brother *htmty-bity hnmw-htp*

<sup>866</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 152.

<sup>867</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 59.

<sup>868</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 61.

<sup>869</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 60.

<sup>870</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 63.

**1036 *hty***<sup>871</sup> [277/26]

Early Middle Kingdom

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 17; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* II, 53, XIV.

+ *h3ty-ꜥ, smr wꜥty, htmty-bity, m3ꜥ-hrw, nb im3hy, hry-tp ꜥ3 n m3-ḥd mi ḳd.f*

Father *b3ḳt*

Wife *ḥnmw-ḥtp*

Brother *hty*

**1037 *hty*** [277/26]

XII Dynasty

Control note W6, W8, W10-15a, NW9a.1-2, NW10c, NW 33b, NW 43b.2; El-Lisht; Arnold, *CN*, 25, 70-71, 91-93.

**1038 *s3-tw***<sup>872</sup> [280/15]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; London BM 67405; Martin, *Seals*, 1272.

**1039 *s3-nb***<sup>873</sup> [282/17]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; London, UC 11470; Martin, *Seals*, 1301.

+ *htmty-bity*

**1040 *s3-rnpwt***<sup>874</sup> [283/13]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II – Senusret III

Tomb inscription; Qubbet el-Hawa / Tomb n° 31; *Urk.* VII 8, 16-18.

+ *rpꜥ h3ty-ꜥ, htmty-bity, smr wꜥty, mḥ ib nswt, mr ḥmw-ntr n stit, tsw phrt r3 ꜥ3 ḥswt rsy*

**1041 *sp***<sup>875</sup> [295/29]

MK

1) Coffin; El-Bersheh; CCG 28083/28084; Lacau, *Sarcophages*, 170-200.

---

<sup>871</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 65.

<sup>872</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 66; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 24.

<sup>873</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 67; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 26.

<sup>874</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 68.

<sup>875</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 74.

2) Coffin; El-Bersheh; London BM 55315; Allen, *Pyramid Texts*, 16 (= Budge, *Guide 1st, 2nd, 3rd Rooms*, 41-42).

3) Coffin; El-Bersheh; London BM 55315; Allen, *Pyramid Texts*, 14 (= Budge, *Guide 1st, 2nd, 3rd Rooms*, 41-42).

+ *im³hy*, *m³c-hrw*

**1042 *sšnw***<sup>876</sup> [297/30]

MK

Stela; CCG 20048; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 57-58.

+ *nb im³hw*

**1043 *sḥnh***<sup>877</sup> [300/22]

XI Dynasty / Mentuhotep II

1) Stela; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 1.

+ *hr h³st*

2) Stela; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 241.

~ *mr mšc n t³ pn r dr.f*<sup>878</sup>

Mother *mny*

**1044 *sbk-ḥtw* / *snb.f***<sup>879</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Model of a chapel; Paris, Louvre E 25485; Vandier, *Revue du Paris, Louvre* 13, 1963, 1-10 (=Берлев, in: *Проблемы социальных отношений*, 35-51).

Son *mr mšc imny-snb(w) / rdì.n.ntr*

**1045 *sbk-nḥt***<sup>880</sup> [304/15]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; New York MMA 30.8.669; Martin, *Seals*, 1412.

+ *ḥtmty-bity*, *m³c-hrw*

Son *hry n tm ib*

---

<sup>876</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 86.

<sup>877</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 69.

<sup>878</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 214.

<sup>879</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 72; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 274, 54.

<sup>880</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 71; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 27.

**1046 *sbk-htp***<sup>881</sup> [305/6]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III - Amenemhat III

Papyrus Berlin 10264E; Lahun; Heckel, *Ägyptische Handschriften* I, 342.

**1047 *sbki***<sup>882</sup> [306/1]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Memphis; Munich 4 (GI WAF 31); Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG* II, 8, Taf. 3, n° 4.

+ *ḥ3ty-ꜥ*

Father	<i>wn-ḥr</i>
Mother	<i>s3t-ḥty</i>
Wife	<i>ṯwt.i</i>

**1048 *sni***<sup>883</sup> [310/11]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (?)

Rock cut inscription; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 74.

+ *ḥtmti bity smr wꜥty*

**1049 *sn-k3y*** []

XI Dynasty

False door; Kom el-Ahdar / Abu Sir; Fischer, in: *Ancient Egypt*, 161ff.

+ *sš ḥtmty nṯr m ḥwt wsir, nb im3ḥ*

~ *mr mšꜥ n ꜥndty*

**1050 *snꜥ-ib***<sup>884</sup> [312/14]?

MK

Scarab seal; London UC 11453; Martin, *Seals*, 1474.

**1051 *snb*** [312/15]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year )

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 105.<sup>885</sup>

~ *mr mšꜥ n mšꜥ*<sup>886</sup>

---

<sup>881</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 73.

<sup>882</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 70.

<sup>883</sup> Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV, 10.

<sup>884</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 75.

<sup>885</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>886</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 211. Cf. Simpson, *JNES* 45/1, 1986, 72.

**1052 *snb.ty.fy***<sup>887</sup> [314/23]  
 XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)  
 Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 105.<sup>888</sup>  
 Mother *š3w*

**1053 *snbbw***<sup>889</sup> [315/5]  
 XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (19<sup>th</sup> year)  
 1) Rock cut inscription; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 48.<sup>890</sup>  
 + *mr gs*  
 2) Stela; Abydos; London BM 1246; *HT* III, pl. 19.  
*mr gs n hrtiw-ntr*  
 3) Offering table; Saqqara; CCG 23031; Kamal, *Tables d'offrandes*,  
*mr gs n hrtiw-ntr*  
 Mother *nfirt*

**1054 *snbbw***<sup>891</sup> [315/5]  
 XII Dynasty / Senusret I - Amenemhat II  
 1) Stela with naos; Abydos; Boeser, *Leiden* II 9 (= *ANOC* 35.1).  
 2) Statue; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, p. 75-76, n° 49.  
 + *rp<sup>c</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup>, ḥtmty-bity, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty*  
 Father *mr mš<sup>c</sup> ḥk3-ib*  
 Mother *s3t-nfirt-tm*  
 Sons *mr mš<sup>c</sup> štp-ib*  
*mr mš<sup>c</sup> ḥk3-ib*

**1055 *snfrw-ptḥ***<sup>892</sup> [315/16]  
 XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III  
 Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 117.

**1056 *snfrw***<sup>893</sup> [315/18]  
 XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)  
 Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 105.<sup>894</sup>

---

<sup>887</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 80.

<sup>888</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>889</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 78; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 641.

<sup>890</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 19:3.

<sup>891</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 79; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 6.

<sup>892</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 82.

<sup>893</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 81.

<sup>894</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

**1057 *shṭp-ib*<sup>895</sup>** [318/1]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II - Senusret II

- 1) Statue; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, p. 74-75, n° 48.  
 2) Stela; Paris, Louvre C 303; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, p. 167-168.  
 3) Stela; Paris, Louvre C 247; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre II*, 56.

Father                *ḥk3-ib*  
 Mother              *ky*  
 Wife                  *ḥpw* (2)

**1058 *shṭp-ib*<sup>896</sup>** [318/1]

XII Dynasty

Stela with naos; Abydos; Boeser, *Leiden II* 9 (= *ANOC* 35.1).

Father                *mr mšꜥ snbbw*  
 Mother              *kwy*  
 Wife                  *ḥpw*  
 Grandfather        *mr mšꜥ ḥk3-ib*

**1059 *shṭp-ib-rꜥ*<sup>897</sup>** [318/6]

XII Dynasty ?

Stela; Abydos; Mariette, *Abydos*, n° 656.

Father                *rm-snb*  
 Mother              *ḥṯḥr-ḥṯp*

**1060 *shṭp-ib-rꜥw-snb*<sup>898</sup>** [318/9]

XII Dynasty

Statue; Karnak; Mariette, *Karnak*, pl. 8.q (= Verbovsek, *Private Tempelstatuen*, 428).+ *rpꜥ, ḥ3ty-ꜥ, wr wrw sꜥḥ, smrw sr m ḥ3t rhy***1061 *sth-rꜥ*<sup>899</sup>** [322/4]XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year )Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 105.<sup>900</sup>


---

<sup>895</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 83; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 688a.

<sup>896</sup> Franke, *Doss.*, n° 688b.

<sup>897</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 84.

<sup>898</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 85; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 12.

<sup>899</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 87.

Father *iftt*

**1062 k3w**<sup>901</sup> [338/14]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat I

Stela; Akhmim; CCG 20024; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 28.

Father *rpꜥ, ḥ3ty-ꜥ, ḥtmty-bity, smr wꜥty, wpwty nsw, mr ḥm-ntr (ꜥ3) mnw, mr ḥswt ḥnrw, ḥri-tp ꜥ3n mnw, in-itꜥ*

Mother *(r)ddt* ?<sup>902</sup>

**1063 k3-di-mrr(t)**<sup>903</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Bologna KS 1910; Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane*, 34-35.

Wife *nbt pr ipw*

Sons *idnw n mr pr wr sbk-mnh*

*shꜥ šmsw sbk-iri*

*ꜥnh n niwt nb-pšt*

**1064 thw / mntw-ḥtp**<sup>904</sup> [383/4]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III ? (28<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; London, UC 10712; Stewart, *Petrie Collection II*, n° 130, pl. 33.2.<sup>905</sup>

**1065 t3///**<sup>906</sup> []

MK

Canopic jar; Saqqara; Quibell, *Saqqara (1906-1907)*, n° 279, p. 19-20.

+ *mr tst*

**1066 di.n-wint**<sup>907</sup> []

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Abydos ?; Rio de Janeiro 647 [2437]; Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 19, pl. 41.

Mother *nbt pr ḥnw*

---

<sup>900</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>901</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 88.

<sup>902</sup> The wife of his father.

<sup>903</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 89.

<sup>904</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 90.

<sup>905</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 186; Berman, *Amenemhet I*, 127.

<sup>906</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 91, n° 138.

<sup>907</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 92.



Son

*mr mšꜥ rrw.t-snb*

**1067 *ddw***<sup>908</sup> [402/13]

MK

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20049; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 58-59.

**1068<sup>909</sup> *ddw-in-itj***<sup>910</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

1) Stela; Buhen; London BM 1177; *HT* IV, pl. 2-3.<sup>911</sup>

+ *rpꜥ, ḥ3ty-ꜥ, ḥtmty-bity, smr wꜥty, mr ḥwnw nfrw, tsw nb n phrt, ḥri-sšt3 n sdmt wꜥi, ḥm-ntr m3ꜥt, mr mšꜥ m t3-r dr.f*

2) Fragment of a stela; Wadi Halfa, Macadam, *JEA* 32, 1946, 57; pl. IX.

*rpꜥ, ḥ3ty-ꜥ, ḥtmty-bity, smr wꜥty, mr mšꜥ wr, ḥri-sšt3 n sdmt wꜥi, mr ḥwnw nfrw, mr mnḥt*

**1069 *ddw-sbk***<sup>912</sup> [402/24]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Paris Musée Guimet C8; Moret, *Annales du Musée Paris Musée Guimet*, 15-16.

**1070 *ddw-sbk***<sup>913</sup> [402/24]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden II* 11.

+*m3ꜥ-ḥrw*

Father

*mr mšꜥ n pr nsw bbw im3ḥ, m3ꜥ-ḥrw*

Mother

*rn.f-ꜥnh m3ꜥt-ḥrw*

Wife

*iwnnt m3ꜥt ḥrw*

**1071 *ḏ3t***<sup>914</sup> [405/15]

Late Middle Kingdom

---

<sup>908</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 93.

<sup>909</sup> **1095; 1101.**

<sup>910</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 94; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 5.

<sup>911</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 140.

<sup>912</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 96.

<sup>913</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 95.

<sup>914</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 97.

Model of a chapel; Paris, Louvre E 25485; Vandier, *Revue du Paris, Louvre* 13, 1963, 1-10 (= Берлев, in: *Проблемы социальных отношений*, 35-51).

+ *im3ḥ*

**1072** *ḏḥ*<sup>915</sup> [406/15]

XIII Dynasty / *šḥm-k3-r*<sup>c</sup> (4<sup>th</sup> year)

Nilometer; Semna; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN I*, 506.

**1073** X<sup>916</sup>

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 405.

**1074** X<sup>917</sup>

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 105.<sup>918</sup>

Father ///

**1075** *///s*<sup>919</sup>

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (30<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 105.<sup>920</sup>

Mother *t3*

**1076** X<sup>921</sup>

MK

Rock cut inscription; Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 74.

**1077** X<sup>922</sup>

XII Dynasty / Senusret III

Papyrus Berlin 10004; Lahun; Heckel, *Ägyptische Handschriften I*, 342.

~ *mr mš<sup>c</sup> ʕ3mw*<sup>923</sup>

---

<sup>915</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 98; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 192.

<sup>916</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 101.

<sup>917</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 99.

<sup>918</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>919</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 100.

<sup>920</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 30:2.

<sup>921</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 104.

<sup>922</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 105.

<sup>923</sup> Cf. De Morgan, *Dahchour I*, 21, fig. 26; Meurer, *Nubier in Ägypten*, 110/VII.

**1078 X<sup>924</sup>**

XII Dynasty / Senusret III

Rock cut inscription, Semna; Dunham-Jansen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 19.

**1079 X**

MK?

Statue; CCG 1209; Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten* IV, 108.

+ *rp*<sup>c</sup>, *ḥ3ty*-<sup>c</sup>, *ḥtmty-bity*, *smr w*<sup>c</sup>*ty*, *im3ḥy*

**1080 X<sup>925</sup>**

MK

Stela; Deir el-Gebravi; Kamal, *ASAE* 13, 1913, 164.

~ *mr mš*<sup>c</sup> *kis*; *im3ḥy*

**1081 X**

XII Dynasty

Papyrus London UC 321066; Lahun; Collier-Quirke, *Lahun Papyri*, 19.

**1082 X**

XII Dynasty / Senusret III

Papyrus Berlin 10447a; Lahun; Luft, *Archiv von Illahun*.

---

<sup>924</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 102.

<sup>925</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 107.

**mr mš<sup>c</sup> wr**<sup>926</sup> - Chief overseer of the army

**1083 imn-m-ḥ3t (imny)**<sup>927</sup> [28/8]<sup>928</sup>

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (43<sup>rd</sup> year)

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 2; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, 14, XVII (= *Urk.* VII, 14).

~ mr mš<sup>c</sup> wr n m3-ḥd

+ rp<sup>c</sup> ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> ḥtmty-bity, rh nswt, ḥry-tp <sup>c</sup>3 n m3-ḥd, mr <sup>c</sup>b whmw šmt nšmt, mr ḥmw-ntr n hnmw nb hr wr

Father	mr mš <sup>c</sup> wr n m3-ḥd hnmw-ḥtp (I)
Mother	ḥtp-ḥthr m3 <sup>c</sup> t-hrw
Sons	mr mš <sup>c</sup> hnmw-ḥtp ḥtmty-bity hnmw-ḥtp

**1084 imn-m-ḥ3t**<sup>929</sup> [28/8]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep IV

Statue; Karnak; Helck, *HTZ*, n° 39 (= Verbovsek, *Private Tempelstatuen*, 388).

+ ḥtmty-bity, smr

**1085 imny**<sup>930</sup> [31/13]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II - Senusret III

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20546; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 171-173 (= *ANOC* 2.2).

+ rp<sup>c</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup>, ḥtmty-bity, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty

2) Stela; London BM 194; *HT* IV, pl. 33 (= *ANOC* 2.3).

3) Stela; Paris, Louvre C 35; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* II, 17 (= *ANOC* 2.1).

+ ḥtmty-bity

Mother	ḳbw
Wife	ḥm(t)-ntr ḥthr rn.f- <sup>c</sup> nḥ (1); mdhw (2); it m3 <sup>c</sup> t hrw nbt im3ḥ(3)

---

<sup>926</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 207.

<sup>927</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 3: Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 36.

<sup>928</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

<sup>929</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 2: Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 17; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 36.

<sup>930</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 1: Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 8; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 100.

**1086**<sup>931</sup> *imny*<sup>932</sup> [31/13]

XII Dynasty / Senusret III - Amenemhat III.

1) Stela; Copenhagen Aad 13; Mogensen, *Inscriptions Copenhagen*, p. 17-18.

2) Stela; Rio de Janeiro 627 [2419]; Kitchen-Beltrão, *Catalogue Rio de Janeiro*, n° 1, pl. 1-2 107A.

*mr mšꜥ*

3) Offering Table; Semna Fort 28-1-498/Kht. 2649; Dunham-Jansen, *SCFI*, 60.

*mr mšꜥ*

Wife *snb.ty.sy*

Daughter *šhꜥp-ib nhꜥ*<sup>933</sup>

**1087** *wgꜥ.f*<sup>934</sup> [87/23]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; London BM 37686; Martin, *Seals*, 439.

+ *hꜥmtꜥy-bity*

**1088** *mntꜥw-hꜥp*<sup>935</sup> [154/21]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Martin, *Seals*, 596.

+ *hꜥmtꜥy-bity*

**1089**<sup>936</sup> *ni-sw-mntꜥw*<sup>937</sup> [176/14]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat I - Senusret I (4<sup>th</sup> year)

1) Statue; Munich, private collection; Wildung, *MDAIK* 37, 1981, 503-507.

+ *rpꜥ, hꜥty-ꜥ, hꜥmtꜥy-bity, smꜥr wꜥty, hꜥri-tp iꜥwt hꜥntꜥ, ꜥꜥ n tꜥ r drꜥf, imꜥhꜥw, mꜥꜥ-hꜥrw*

2) Stela; Abydos; Berlin ÄGM 26/66; Satzinger, *MDAIK* 25, 1969, 121-130 (= *ANOC* 6.4).<sup>938</sup>

---

<sup>931</sup> **978.**

<sup>932</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 2; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 9; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 101.

<sup>933</sup> The wife of *Bty imny*.

<sup>934</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 5; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 20.

<sup>935</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 6; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV. 21.

<sup>936</sup> **1014.**

<sup>937</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 7; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 3, 118; Franke, *Doss.*, 282.

*rp<sup>c</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup>, ḥtmty-bity smr w<sup>c</sup>ty, mr mš<sup>c</sup>*

3) Statue; Thebes; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum E.16.1969; Bourriau, *Pharaohs and Mortals*, n° 21.

*ḥtmty-bity, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty, mr mš<sup>c</sup>*

4) Stela; Paris, Louvre C1; Gayet, *Stèles de la XIIe dyn.*, n° 1 (= Obsomer, *RdE* 44, 1993; *ANOC* 6.2).<sup>939</sup>

*rh-nswt, rp<sup>c</sup>, ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup>, ḥtmty bity, smr w<sup>c</sup>ty, ḥri-tp, smsw ḥ3yt, mr mš<sup>c</sup>*

Mother *ḥmw*

Wife *ḥmt-ntr ḥthr mnḥwt* (4)

**1090**<sup>940</sup> *rn-snb*<sup>941</sup> [222/26]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep II

1) Rock cut inscription; Aswan; Petrie, *Season*, 160.

2) Nilometer, Semna; Dunham-Jansen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 3 (= Hince-Reineke, *FSN* I, 509).

*ḥtmty-bity, ts m mnnw, mr mš<sup>c</sup>*

Mother *iiti*

**1091** *rs-snb*<sup>942</sup> [222/26]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat IV (7<sup>th</sup> year)?

Nilometer; Semna; Dunham-Jansen, *SCF* I, *RIS* 18 (= Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 504)

~ *mr mš<sup>c</sup> wr [ḥr tsu] shm-ḥ<sup>c</sup>i-k3w-m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw-r<sup>c</sup>*

**1092** *s3-ptḥ*<sup>943</sup> [282/1]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Saqqara; Cairo JdE 39247; Martin, *Seals*, 1294.

+ *ḥtmty-bity, nb im3ḥ*

**1093** *sbk-ḥr-ḥb*<sup>944</sup> [305/5]

XIII Dynasty / Sebekhotep III

---

<sup>938</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 20.

<sup>939</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 34; Berman, *Amenemhet I*, 102-127.

<sup>940</sup> **1024.**

<sup>941</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 8; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 14; Franke, *Doss.*, 374; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 115.

<sup>942</sup> Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 13; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 119.

<sup>943</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 10; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 25.

<sup>944</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 11; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 16.

Stela; Abydos; Munich 8 (Gl WAF 34); Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG* II, Taf. V (= *ANOC* 44.1).

+ *ḥtmty-bity*

**1094** *sth.i*<sup>945</sup> [322/7]

XIII Dynasty

Scarab seal; Martin, *MDAIK* 35, 1979, 222, n° 54.

+ *ḥtmty-bity*

**1095**<sup>946</sup> *ddw-in-itf*<sup>947</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

1) Fragment of a stela; Wadi Halfa, Macadam, *JEa* 32, 1946, 57; pl. IX

+ *rpꜥ ḥ3ty-ꜥ, ḥtmty-bity, smr wꜥty, ḥri sšt3 n sḏmt wꜥi, mr ḥwnw nfrw, mr mnḥ3t*

2) Stela; Wadi Halfa / Buhen; London BM 1177; *HT* IV, 2/3.<sup>948</sup>

*rpꜥ, ḥ3ty-ꜥ, ḥtmty-bity, smr wꜥty, mr ḥwnw nfrw, tsw nb n phrt, ḥri-sšt3 n sḏmt wꜥi,*

*ḥm-ntr m3ꜥt, mr mšꜥ, mr mšꜥ m t3-r ḏr.f*

**1096** X<sup>949</sup>

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (43<sup>rd</sup> year)

Tomb inscription; Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 2; Newberry, *Beni Hasan* I, 14, XVII (= *Urk.* VII, 14).

~ *mr mšꜥ wr n m3-ḥd*

+ *ḥ3ty-ꜥ, ḥtmty-bity,*

Mother *ḥthr-ḥtp m3ꜥt-ḥrw*

Sons *mr mšꜥ wr n m3-ḥd imn-m-ḥ3t (imny)*

Grandsons *mr mšꜥ ḥnmw-ḥtp*  
*ḥtmty-bity ḥnmw-ḥtp*

<sup>945</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 12; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 28.

<sup>946</sup> **1068; 1101.**

<sup>947</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 94; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 5.

<sup>948</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 140.

<sup>949</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 13.

**mr mnḥt**<sup>950</sup> - Overseer of soldiers

**1097**<sup>951</sup> **lmn-m-ḥt**<sup>952</sup> [28/8]<sup>953</sup>

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (2<sup>nd</sup> year)

Rock cut inscription; Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 43.<sup>954</sup>

+ *shḏ šmsw*

Father                      ʿ3bw

Mother                     *ibb*

**1098 imny**<sup>955</sup> [31/13]

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

1) Stela; Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 61 (= Farout, *BIFAO* 94, 1994, 143).<sup>956</sup>

+ *wḥmw, shḏ shḏw ʿpr nfrw*

**2) Rock cut inscription; Wadi Hamamat 3024; Farrout, 94, 1994, 149-150.**

**rpʿ, ḥ3ty-ʿ, ḥmty-bity, smr wʿty.**

Father                      *mntw-ḥtp*

**1099 imny**<sup>957</sup> [31/13]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

Stela; Berlin 1203; Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 148.

+ *wr mdw šmʿ (?)*

Father                      *in-itf*

**1100**<sup>958</sup> **rs-w(i)**<sup>959</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusret I (17<sup>th</sup> year)

Rock cut inscription, Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 6.<sup>960</sup>

+ *šmsw*

---

<sup>950</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 194.

<sup>951</sup> **846.**

<sup>952</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 109.

<sup>953</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

<sup>954</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 2:3.

<sup>955</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 108.

<sup>956</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 149.

<sup>957</sup> Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 109.

<sup>958</sup> **636.**

<sup>959</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 110; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 119.

<sup>960</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 67.



**1101**<sup>961</sup> *ddw-in-itj*<sup>962</sup> []

XII Dynasty / Senusret I

1) Fragment of a stela; Wadi Halfa, Macadam, *JEA* 32, 1946, 57; pl. IX

+ *rp*<sup>c</sup>, *ḥ3ty*-<sup>c</sup>, *ḥtmty-bity*, *smr w<sup>c</sup>ty*, *ḥri sšt3 n sḏmt w<sup>c</sup>i*, *mr ḥwnw nfrw*, *mr mš<sup>c</sup> wr*

2) Stela; Buhen; London BM 1177; *HT* IV, 2/3.<sup>963</sup>

*rp<sup>c</sup> ḥ3ty-<sup>c</sup> ḥtmty-bity smr w<sup>c</sup>ty*, *mr ḥwnw nfrw*, *ṯsw nb n phrt*, *ḥri-sšt3 n sḏmt w<sup>c</sup>i*,

*ḥm-ntr m3<sup>c</sup>t*, *mr mš<sup>c</sup>*, *mr mš<sup>c</sup> m t3-r dr.f*

**1102** X

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat II

*Annals of Amenemhat II*; Malek-Quirke, *JEA* 78, 1992, 13-18 (= Altenmüller-Moussa, *SAK* 18, 1991, 1-48/13).

**1103** X

XII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Wadi Maghara; Tallet, *BIFAO* 102, 2002, 383, n° 6.

---

<sup>961</sup> **1095; 1068.**

<sup>962</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 94; Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung*, IV 5.

<sup>963</sup> Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier*, doc. 140.

***sš n mš*<sup>964</sup>** - Secretary to the army

**1104 *imn-m-ḥ3t*** [28/8]<sup>965</sup>

Late Middle Kingdom

- 1) Altar and a pedestal; Elephantine; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 34-35.
- 2) Offering table; London BM 553; Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 107.

Mother *s3t-tni*

**1105 *tw-n.f-snb***<sup>966</sup> [13/22]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Boeser, *Leiden II* 16.

Mother *nbt pr iny*

**1106 *in-itf***<sup>967</sup> [34/1]

XIII Dynasty

- 1) Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abd el-Qadir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 5.

- 2) Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abd el-Qadir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 51.

- 3) Ushabti; Bulaq; CCG 46533; Newberry, *Funerary Statuettes*, 3.

Father *mry* (2)

Mother *snt* (1)

**1107 *nty***<sup>968</sup> [69/16]

MK

Scarab seal; London BM 37697; Martin, *Seals*, 351.

**1108 *š3-snb***<sup>969</sup> [71/14]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20056; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG I*, 67.

Father *sš n tm imn-ddw / rsw-snb*

Mother *w<sup>c</sup>bt nt ḥnsw smnt*

Brother *sš ḥri ḥtm n w<sup>c</sup>rt tp-rsy nfr-ḥtp m3<sup>c</sup>-ḥrw*

---

<sup>964</sup> Ward, *Index MK*, 1384.

<sup>965</sup> Ranke, *PN*.

<sup>966</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 288.

<sup>967</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 289-290; Gratién, *Prosopographie*, 43-44.

<sup>968</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 291.

<sup>969</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 292.

**1109** *wsr.t*<sup>970</sup> [86/22]

MK

Fragment of a stela; Esna 68E05; Downes, *The Excavations at Esna 1905-1906*, 68-69.

**1110** *mntw*<sup>971</sup> [153/20]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (25<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Abydos; Berlin 1198; *AIB* I, 176-177.<sup>972</sup>

Father *sš n mšꜥ mntw-ḥtp*

**1111** *mntw-ḥtp / snb.f*<sup>973</sup> [154/21]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (25<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Abydos; Berlin 1198; *AIB* I, 176-177.<sup>974</sup>

Father *sš n mšꜥ ḥnms*

Mother *nbt pr rn-snb*

Son *sš n mšꜥ mntw*

**1112** *mntw-ḥtp*<sup>975</sup> [154/21]

Late XII Dynasty

1) Offering table; Abydos; CCG 23048; Kamal, *Tables d'offrandes*, 43-44.

2) Stela; Abydos; Paris, Louvre C 175; Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre* II, 35 (= *ANOC* 21.1).

+ *ḥry-tp mnf3t nbt, s3b, ꜥd mr*

Father *ꜥb-k3w*

Wife *i-ti (2)*

**1113** *nb-smnw*<sup>976</sup> [186/8]

XIII Dynasty

Stela; Abydos; CCG 20677; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* II, 303-305.

Mother *ḥ3t-špswt*

---

<sup>970</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 293.

<sup>971</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 294.

<sup>972</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 25:2.

<sup>973</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 295; Vernus, *Surnom*, n° 118, 28..

<sup>974</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 25:2.

<sup>975</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 296; Franke, *Doss.*, n° 267.

<sup>976</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 297.

**1114** *nfr-iw*<sup>977</sup> [194/7]

MK

Scarab seal; Berlin 9519; Martin, *Seals*, 709.

+ *wḥm-ḥnh*

**1115** *nhy*<sup>978</sup> [207/19]

MK

Scarab seal; Cairo JdE 30456; Martin, *Seals*, 770.

Mother *nbt pr ksn m<sup>c</sup>3t-ḥrw*

**1116** *hnms*<sup>979</sup> [270/11]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III (25<sup>th</sup> year)

Stela; Abydos; Berlin 1198; *AIB* I, 176-177.<sup>980</sup>

Wife *nbt pr rn-snb*

Son *sš n mš<sup>c</sup> mntw-ḥtp*

**1117** *hpn-hr*<sup>981</sup> []

XIII Dynasty

Rock cut inscription; Upper Nubia / Abu Sir; Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 122.

Father *snbw*

**1118** *s3-wrt*<sup>982</sup> [281/17]

MK

Scarab seal; Berlin 23/68; Martin, *Seals*, 1282a.

**1119** *s3-nht*<sup>983</sup> [283/2]

XIII Dynasty

Papyrus London, UC 32163; Griffith, *Kahun Papyri*, 20, pl. IX, 11.

~ *sš n mš<sup>c</sup> s3-nht w<sup>c</sup>rt mḥtt*

---

<sup>977</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 298.

<sup>978</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 299.

<sup>979</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 300.

<sup>980</sup> Leprohon, *Amenemhat III*, 25:2.

<sup>981</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 301; Gratien, *Prosopographie*, 140.

<sup>982</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 302.

<sup>983</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 303.

**1120** *s3-hthr*<sup>984</sup> [283/20]

MK

Scarab seal; Byblos; Beirut B. 7804; Martin, *Seals*, 1319.

+ *wḥm-ḥnh*; *m3ḥ-hrw*

**1121** *sbk-nht* ? [304/15]

Late Middle Kingdom

Stela; Turin 1625; Fabretti, *Regio Museo Torino* I, 174.

+ *n nb t3wy*, *mr pr n imn*

Wife

*nbt pr ḥ3t-špswt*

**1122** *snb.f*<sup>985</sup> [314/5]

Late Middle Kingdom

1) Stela; Abydos; CCG 20198; Lange-Schäfer, *CCG* I, 225-226.

2) Scarab seal; Meidum?; Cairo JdE 75085; Martin, *Seals*, 1572.

Father *wsr-im3* (?) (2)

**1123** *snb.ty.fy* [314/23]

XII Dynasty / Amenemhat III

Stela; Serabit el-Khadim; Černý, *IS* n° 412.

**1124** *kmni* [345/10]

Late Middle Kingdom

Scarab seal; Ben-Tor, *BASOR*, 294, 1999, 16/55.

---

<sup>984</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 304.

<sup>985</sup> Chevereau, *RdE* 42, 1991, n° 306-307; Franke, *Doss.*, 642.

## LIST OF SOURCES

Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 1 **874**  
 Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 6 **146, 210, 637, 874**  
 Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 9 **302**  
 Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 10 **874**  
 Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 11 **47**  
 Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 13 **44, 45, 88, 210, 547, 637, 874**  
 Alliot, *Tell Edfou*, n° 14 **291, 435, 1010**

Alnwick Castle Collection 1947 **584**  
 Alnwick Castle Collection 1943 **468**

*ANOC* 2 **1085**  
*ANOC* 4 **526**  
*ANOC* 5 **526**  
*ANOC* 18 **69**  
*ANOC* 22 **284, 295**  
*ANOC* 35 **1029, 1030, 1054, 1058**  
*ANOC* 36 **3**  
*ANOC* 44 **749, 764**  
*ANOC* 45 **852**  
*ANOC* 52 **57, 336**  
*ANOC* 55 **205**  
*ANOC* 59 **71**  
*ANOC* 60 **554, 760, 897, 953**  
*ANOC* 64 **628**  
*ANOC* 66 **694, 882**  
*ANOC* 67 **216, 289**  
*ANOC* 68 **140**  
*ANOC* 69 **292, 324, 443, 659, 831, 875, 974**  
*ANOC* 74 **296, 879**  
*ANOC* 79 **604, 911**

Antwerp AV 79.1.264 **180**

Arkell, *JEA* 36, 1950 **825**

Arnold, *CN* **466, 508, 539, 560, 608, 710, 728, 753, 755, 898, 1028, 1037**

Athens 3 **412**  
 Athens 9 **75, 178**  
 Athens 8 **108, 125**  
 Athens L137 **252**

Avignon 32 **519, 657**

Barns, *Kush* II, 1954, **281**

Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 2 **638, 654, 668, 742, 1035, 1083, 1096**  
 Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 3 **562, 979, 1015**  
 Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 17 **1036**  
 Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 132 **959**  
 Beni Hasan / Tomb n° 283 **958**

Ben-Tor, *BASOR* 294, 1999 **351, 1124**

Berlin 23 / 68 **1118**  
 Berlin 1198 **566, 1110, 1111, 1116**  
 Berlin 1203 **342, 1019, 1099**  
 Berlin 1273 **718**  
 Berlin 7286 **69**  
 Berlin 7287 **471**  
 Berlin 7309 **205**  
 Berlin 7312 **19, 79, 169, 230, 248, 264, 341, 353, 383, 837, 372**  
 Berlin 7417 **469**  
 Berlin 7731 **296, 879**  
 Berlin 7732 **879**  
 Berlin 9519 **1114**  
 Berlin 13721 **100**  
 Berlin 18162 **802**

Berlin ÄGM 26 / 66 **142, 1014, 1089**

Bidoli, *MDAIK* 28, 1973 **401**

Bologna KS 1910 **94, 693, 882, 1063**

Bologna KS 1921 **3, 906**

Bologna KS 1929 **4**

Bologna KS 1933 **882**

Bolton 10.20 / 12 **759**

Bonn 4 **239, 244**

Boston MFA 01.7303 **400**

Boston MFA 01.7429 **400**

Boston MFA 13.3844 **967**

Boston MFA 24.1531 **945**

Boston MFA 29.1130 **1008**

Boston, MFA 71.403 **557**

Brussels E 480 **402, 426**

Brussels E 5024 **917**

Brussels E.5025 **420, 463**

Bruton, *Lahun* II **674**

CCG 467 **7, 162**

CCG 1209 **1079**

CCG 1588 **997**

CCG 1609 **1011**

CCG 4196 **475**

CCG 4727 **438**

CCG 20022 **503, 586**

CCG 20024 **1062**

CCG 20025 **487, 506, 507, 514, 673, 675, 676, 767, 768**

CCG 20028 **686**

CCG 20034 **238**

CCG 20035 **950**

CCG 20045 **735**

CCG 20048 **1042**

CCG 20049 **1067**

CCG 20054 **67, 187, 310, 366, 388**

CCG 20056 **1108**

CCG 20065 **32**

CCG 20069 **105, 593**

CCG 20073 **81, 491**

CCG 20083 **527, 825**

CCG 20086 **37, 301, 792**

CCG 20090 **998**

CCG 20103 **213, 214**

CCG 20104 **284, 295, 501**

CCG 20113 **227**

CCG 20117 **60**

CCG 20119 **632**

CCG 20129 **502**

CCG 20133 **618**

CCG 20136 **323**

CCG 20137 **533**

CCG 20145 **611, 910**

CCG 20151 **126**

CCG 20154 **903, 916, 938, 944**

CCG 20159 **652, 823**

CCG 20160 **841**

CCG 20176 **780**

CCG 20183 **200**

CCG 20184 **226**

CCG 20188 **297**

CCG 20194 **538**

CCG 20198 **597, 840, 1122**

CCG 20216 **559, 633**

CCG 20229 **625**

CCG 20250 **920**

CCG 20255 **184, 247, 498**

CCG 20259 **215, 246**

CCG 20266 **283**

CCG 20278 **624**

CCG 20282 **373, 727**

CCG 20294 **467**

CCG 20302 **96, 736**

CCG 20304 **277**

CCG 20305 **201**

CCG 20313 **752, 971**

CCG 20319 **352**

CCG 20322 **419**  
 CCG 20323 **623, 828**  
 CCG 20330 **356, 820**  
 CCG 20333 **344**  
 CCG 20334 **712**  
 CCG 20338 **678**  
 CCG 20347 **51**  
 CCG 20349 **16, 133, 185**  
 CCG 20372 **539**  
 CCG 20377 **127**  
 CCG 20378 **320**  
 CCG 20394 **339, 407, 881**  
 CCG 20395 **565**  
 CCG 20406 **855**  
 CCG 20413 **189**  
 CCG 20416 **127**  
 CCG 20417 **413**  
 CCG 20418 **140**  
 CCG 20419 **109**  
 CCG 20424 **573, 611**  
 CCG 20426 **297, 550, 934**  
 CCG 20428 **683**  
 CCG 20433 **380**  
 CCG 20434 **604, 911**  
 CCG 20436 **334**  
 CCG 20441 **208, 350, 573**  
 CCG 20449 **195**  
 CCG 20471 **986**  
 CCG 20490 **375**  
 CCG 20496 **11**  
 CCG 20516 **526**  
 CCG 20530 **406, 480**  
 CCG 20546 **1085**  
 CCG 20549 **569, 570**  
 CCG 20551 **181, 495, 522, 592**  
 CCG 20553 **1033**  
 CCG 20565 **143, 188, 359, 379, 616**  
 CCG 20566 **643**  
 CCG 20576 **36**  
 CCG 20578 **581**  
 CCG 20582 **390**  
 CCG 20583 **855**

CCG 20610 **100, 580, 604, 911**  
 CCG 20612 **58, 430**  
 CCG 20614 **97**  
 CCG 20624 **256**  
 CCG 20625 **86**  
 CCG 20633 **504**  
 CCG 20644 **483**  
 CCG 20650 **1020**  
 CCG 20660 **793, 918**  
 CCG 20662 **256**  
 CCG 20668 **462**  
 CCG 20677 **499, 905, 1113**  
 CCG 20680 **955**  
 CCG 20685 **524**  
 CCG 20687 **840**  
 CCG 20709 **403**  
 CCG 20711 **128**  
 CCG 20713 **737**  
 CCG 20715 **850**  
 CCG 20717 **38**  
 CCG 20734 **699, 729, 796**  
 CCG 20742 **908**  
 CCG 20746 **270, 968, 970**  
 CCG 20750 **1022**  
 CCG 20751 **1016**  
 CCG 20757 **382**  
 CCG 20777 **111**  
 CCG 23031 **1053**  
 CCG 23047 **31**  
 CCG 23048 **1112**  
 CCG 25380 **466**  
 CCG 28023 **649**  
 CCG 28083 **1041**  
 CCG 28084 **1041**  
 CCG 28126 **438**  
 CCG 46533 **1106**  
 Cairo JdE 2523 **420,463**  
 Cairo JdE 30456 **1115**  
 Cairo JdE 39247 **1092**  
 Cairo JdE 42201 **464**  
 Cairo JdE 42824 **943**  
 Cairo JdE 44019 **983**



Cairo JdE 49794 **827**  
 Cairo JdE 52456 **961**  
 Cairo JdE 71899 **702**  
 Cairo JdE 75045 **935**  
 Cairo JdE 75085 **1122**  
 Cairo JdE 75096 **956**  
 Cairo JdE 75101 **913**  
 Cairo JdE 75166 **617**  
 Cairo JdE 75201 **305**  
 Cairo JdE 75203 **949**  
 Cairo JdE 75204 **368**  
 Cairo JdE 75214 **376**  
 Cairo JdE 91283 **585**  
 Cairo TN 30.10.17.5 **253**

Cambridge, FM E 641.1954 **42**  
 Cambridge, FM E. 500.1932 **965**  
 Cambridge, FM E.16.1969 **1014**  
 Cambridge, FM E.16.1969 **1089**  
 Cambridge, FM E.219.1932M **996**  
 Cambridge, FM E.SS.16 **933**  
 Cambridge, FM E.SS.45 **405**

Carnegie Museum 2983-67017 **51**  
 Carnegie Museum ACC. 4558-2  
**280**

Černý, *JEA* 33, 1947 **599, 602, 662, 781**

Chicago Art Inst. 94.1558 **442**

Chicago Or. Inst. 223 **417**  
 Chicago Or. Inst. 92.35 **513**  
 Chicago Or. Inst. 18589 **890**

Chicago Field Museum 31.679 **452**  
 Chicago Field Museum 31.680 **860**

Chiddingston EDECC:01.2882 **447**

Clèdat, *BIFAO* 1, 1901 **999**  
 Clèdat, *BIFAO* 2, 1902 **999**

Copenhagen Aad 13 **762, 987, 1086**  
 Copenhagen AEIN 961 **871**  
 Copenhagen AEIN 963 **991**  
 Copenhagen AEIN 964  
 Copenhagen AEIN 964 **58, 71, 139, 250, 430, 691, 844, 849, 860, 862, 867, 895**

David, *The Macclesfield Collection*  
**68, 631**

De Morgan, *Fouilles à Dahchour*  
**322**

Delia, *JARCE* XXX, 1993 **263, 587**

*DeM* 1 **778**  
*DeM* 4 **30**  
*DeM* 5 **8, 730**  
*DeM* 9 **272**  
*DeM* 14 **273, 591**  
*DeM* 16 **543**  
*DeM* 17 **684**  
*DeM* 18 **242**  
*DeM* 20 **21, 732**  
*DeM* 22 **234, 307, 510**  
*DeM* 27 **409, 564**  
*DeM* 33 **785**  
*DeM* 36 **206**  
*DeM* 38 **312**  
*DeM* 43 **307, 510**  
*DeM* 51 **725, 779**  
*DeM* 59 **28**  
*DeM* 64 **49, 93, 141, 220**  
*DeM* 69 **271, 866**  
*DeM* 72 **209, 245**  
*DeM* 74 **307, 338, 510**  
*DeM* 76 **118, 209, 234, 707**  
*DeM* 88 **726, 863**  
*DeM* 89 **311**  
*DeM* 90 **899**  
*DeM* 114 **21**

*DeM* 115 **591**

*DeM* 129 **588**

*DeM* 158 **27, 204**

*DeM* 166 **28, 30, 98, 739, 757**

*DeM* 182 **716**

*Dorotheum Catt*, 487, 1944 **43**

Downes, *Excavations Esna* **408, 449, 1109**

Dunham, *NeD*, n° 20 **1025**

Edwards, *JEA* 51, 1965 **479**

El-Bersheh / n° Tomb 1 **975**

Elkab / Tomb n° 8 **417**

Elkab / Tomb n° 9 **431, 574, 784, 711**

Elkab / Tomb n° 10 **398, 399, 418, 425, 427, 432, 440, 441, 457, 458, 459, 473, 476, 477**

Engelbach, *ASAE* 22, 1922 **123, 404, 439, 442, 467**

Engelbach, *ASAE* 23, 1923 **428**

Engelbach, *ASAE* 33, 1933 **392**

Fakhry, *ASAE* 52, 1954, 591 **145, 228, 343**

Farrou, *BIFAO* 94, 1994, 149-150 **1098**

Firth-Gun, *Saqqara*, 274 **1032**

Fischer, in: *Ancient Egypt*, **1049**

Fischer, *The Tomb of Ip* **982**

Florence 2540 **1009**

Florence 2553 **308, 794, 909**

Florence 2590 **919**

Florence 6373 **563**

Florence 6382 **647**

Florence 6383 **15, 134**

Florence 6384 **612**

Florence 7593 **952**

Florence 7605 **186**

Gardiner, *Abydos III* **252, 429**

Gardiner, *Die Klagen der Bauern*, **798**

Garstang, *El Arabah* **472**

Geneva D. 51 **56**

Geneva, MB, n° 20 **23**

Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 55 **1027**

Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 61 **1098**

Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 64 **1031**

Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 74 **1076**

Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 75 **511**

Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 85 **829**

Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat*, n° 86 **511**

Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 34-35 **1104**

Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 36 **335**

Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 39 **771, 786**

Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 47 **168, 603, 74**

Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 48 **1057**

Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 49 **1054**

Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 55 **61**

Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 68 **493**  
 Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 71 **556**  
 Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 80 **279, 317, 51**  
 Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 81 **34**  
 Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 82 **72, 85, 255, 369**  
 Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 87 **12, 13, 91, 182**  
 Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 93 **355, 622, 651**  
 Habachi, *Elephantine IV*, n° 107 **1104**

Habachi, *WZKM* 54, 1957 **591**

Hanover 2931 (14) **289**

Hassan, *MDAIK* 29, 1973 **681**

Helck, *HTZ* n° 39 **1084**

Helck, *HTZ* n° 111 **401**

Hintze, *Kush* XIII, 1965 **834**

Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 5 **1106**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 6 **575**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 8 **740**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 29 **164**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 39 **202**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 42 **235**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 49 **609**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 51 **1106**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 54 **746**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 61 **121**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 75 **621**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 85 **83**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 93 **761**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 95a-b **231**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 102 **171**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 105 **690**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 109 **666**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 117 **848**

Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 122 **1117**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 138 **723**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 139 **658**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 181 **531**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 190 **589**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 195 **656**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 196 **152**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 198 **951**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 212 **92**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 219 **689**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 221 **39**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 230 **40**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 233b **595**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 243 **577**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 274a **488**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 277 **704**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 287 **95**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 288 **80**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 291 **82**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 293 **532**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 303 **765**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 325 **576**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 331 **154**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 334 **385**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 341 **551**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 384 **104**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 400 **852**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 404a **642**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 411 **852**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 421 **872**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 426 **89, 153**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 429 **848**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 430 **864**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 433 **824**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 439 **28**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 444 **54**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 445 **743**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 449 **848**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 450 **54**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 454 **615**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 455 **367**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 456 **486, 803**

Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 461 **894**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 463 **750**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 464 **640**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 465 **321**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 466 **660**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 468 **648**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 478 **885**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 479 **852**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 483 **345**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 484 **395**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 490 **54**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 491 **646**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 496 **287**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 497 **287**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 504 **1091**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 504a-b **115**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 506 **1072**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 509 **1024, 1090**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 514 **770**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 519 **858**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 520 **292, 324, 443, 659, 831, 875, 974**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN*, I 521 **445**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 524 **281, 318**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 525 **804**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 526 **18, 166, 370**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 527 **348**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 530 **20**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 531 **241**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 539 **137**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 541 **170**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, 545 **217**  
 Hintze-Reineke, *FSN* I, p. 196 **939, 940**  
  
*IS* 30 **215**  
*IS* 56 **980**  
*IS* 85 **1002**  
*IS* 93 **977**

*IS* 105 **994, 978, 984, 1018, 1051, 1052, 1056, 1061, 1074, 1075**  
*IS* 112 **745, 980**  
*IS* 114 **980**  
*IS* 115 **687**  
*IS* 117 **1055**  
*IS* 118 **744**  
*IS* 170 **731**  
*IS* 405 **1073**  
*IS* 412 **1123**  
  
 Jacquet-Gordon, *MDAIK* 37, 1981 **672**  
  
 Jenkins, *JEA* 82, 1996 **285**  
  
 Kamal, *ASAE* 13, 1913 **1080**  
  
 Karlsruhe H 431 **164, 254**  
  
 Kerma 243 **817**  
  
 Khartoum Mus. 2685 **318**  
  
 Kitchen, *Orientalia* 29, 1960 **835**  
  
 Krakow MNK XI-490 **423, 436, 454, 460**  
  
 Kyoto University, n° 36 **219**  
  
 Lahun Papyri **314, 719, 962, 969**  
  
*LD* II 138g **878**  
  
 Leiden 9 **1029, 1030, 1054, 1058**  
 Leiden 11 **1001, 1070**  
 Leiden 13 **3**  
 Leiden 15 **3**  
 Leiden 16 **1105**  
 Leiden 24 **117, 381**  
 Leiden 27 **114, 193, 260**  
 Leiden 29 **113**

Leiden 31 **494**  
 Leiden 32 **568**  
 Leiden 33 **542, 601, 650, 826**  
 Leiden 49 **821**  
 Leiden 51 **960**  
 Leiden 52 **747**  
 Leiden 55 **606**  
  
 Leprohon, *JSSSEA* XVII / 3, 1987,  
 78-85 **194**  
  
 Lieblein, *NWB.*, n° 1752      **461**  
  
 Linköping Museum 156 **167**  
  
 Lisbon 39 **362**  
  
 Liverpool 13635 **131**  
 Liverpool 16.11.06.346 **74**  
 Liverpool 1977.110.31 **184**  
 Liverpool 25.11.05.178 **84**  
 Liverpool E.610 **190**  
  
 Liverpool M 13521 **196**  
 Liverpool M 13661 **97**  
 Liverpool M 14001 **464**  
  
 London BM 140 **692**  
 London BM 152 **756**  
 London BM 194 **1085**  
 London BM 221 **936**  
 London BM 226 **847**  
 London BM 227 **135, 903**  
 London BM 236 **852**  
 London BM 242 **1000**  
 London BM 248 **155**  
 London BM 249 **292, 324, 443,**  
**659, 831, 875, 974**  
 London BM 252 **838**  
 London BM 279 **450, 497, 598, 748**  
 London BM 296 **106**  
 London BM 300 **232**  
 London BM 305 **943**

London BM 321 **377**  
 London BM 325 **680**  
 London BM 331 **221, 884**  
 London BM 362 **100**  
 London BM 428 **10, 97, 107, 203,**  
**208, 258, 937** London BM 553  
**1104**  
 London BM 572 **526**  
 London BM 903 **661**  
 London BM 1177 **1068, 1095, 1101**  
 London BM 1246 **1053**  
 London BM 1312 **192, 596**  
 London BM 10549 / 2 **1021**  
 London BM 15706 **810**  
 London BM 24262 **851**  
 London BM 30520 **420, 463**  
 London BM 30549 **1017**  
 London BM 32315 **526**  
 London BM 37686 **1087**  
 London BM 37694 **857, 893**  
 London BM 37697 **1107**  
 London BM 52881 **526, 776**  
 London BM 55315 **1041**  
 London BM 66084 **424**  
 London BM 66093 **523**  
 London BM 66094 **1028**  
 London BM 66095 **1028**  
 London BM 67405 **1038**  
 London UC 10712 **1064**  
 London UC 11196 **590**  
 London UC 11340 **19**  
 London UC 11366 **860**  
 London UC 11368 **446**  
 London UC 11369 **453**  
 London UC 11370 **304**  
 London UC 11373 **807**  
 London UC 11385 **865**  
 London UC 11386 **948**  
 London UC 11429 **947**  
 London UC 11447 **161**  
 London UC 11453 **1050**  
 London UC 11463 **420, 463**  
 London UC 11464 **420, 463**

London UC 11470 **1039**  
 London UC 11477 **300**  
 London UC 14359 **197**  
 London UC 14410 **437**  
 London UC 14413 **101**  
 London UC 14418 **116, 433**  
 London UC 14452 **102**  
 London UC 14457 **103**  
 London UC 14561 **758**  
 London UC 14562 **357, 358**  
 London UC 14653 **257**  
 London UC 26121 **861**  
 London UC 26332 **451**  
 London UC 26342 **315**  
 London UC 321066 **1081**  
 London UC 32106G **663**  
 London UC 32118C **782**  
 London UC 32163 **1119**  
 London UC 32208 **985**

Lopez, *Inscriptions*, 17 **596**

Lyon 90 **1006, 1007**

Macadam, *JEA* 32, 1946 **1068, 1095, 1101**

Macalister, *Gezer* II **249**

Malek-Quirke, *JEA* 78, 1992 **1102**

Manchester 3306 **292, 324, 443, 659, 831, 875, 974**

Mariette, *Abydos*, n° 656 **1059**

Mariette, *Abydos*, n° 1349 **876**

Mariette, *Karnak*, pl. 8.q **1060**

Marseilles 27 **481, 696**

Marseilles 28 **237, 578, 714**

Marseilles 29 **138**

Martin, *MDAIK* 35, 1979 **144, 468, 536, 1094**

Martin, *Seals*, 45 **400**

Martin, *Seals*, 56 **802**

Martin, *Seals*, 64 **839**

Martin, *Seals*, 75 **333**

Martin, *Seals*, 119 **904**

Martin, *Seals*, 126 **805**

Martin, *Seals*, 175 **337**

Martin, *Seals*, 216 **518**

Martin, *Seals*, 225 **523**

Martin, *Seals*, 247 **526**

Martin, *Seals*, 249 **49**

Martin, *Seals*, 249 **526**

Martin, *Seals*, 252 **851**

Martin, *Seals*, 257 **807**

Martin, *Seals*, 266 **545**

Martin, *Seals*, 293 **414**

Martin, *Seals*, 302 **316**

Martin, *Seals*, 323 **809**

Martin, *Seals*, 340 **827**

Martin, *Seals*, 348 **562**

Martin, *Seals*, 351 **1107**

Martin, *Seals*, 439 **1087**

Martin, *Seals*, 450 **810**

Martin, *Seals*, 451 **810**

Martin, *Seals*, 453 **857, 893**

Martin, *Seals*, 465 **77**

Martin, *Seals*, 513 **913**

Martin, *Seals*, 549 **860**

Martin, *Seals*, 553 **861**

Martin, *Seals*, 565 **590**

Martin, *Seals*, 575 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 576 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 577 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 578 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 579 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 580 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 581 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 582 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 583 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 584 **420, 463**

Martin, *Seals*, 585 **420, 463**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 586 **420, 463**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 587 **420, 463**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 588 **420, 463**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 596 **1088**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 597 **591**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 598 **591**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 613a **915**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 629 **956**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 661 **917**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 693 **812**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 709 **1114**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 716 **424**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 731 **813**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 743 **1017**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 770 **1115**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 801 **617**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 808 **865**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 829 **933**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 841 **814**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1096 **325**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1097 **325**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1104 **290**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1108 **935**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1129 **1028**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1131 **442**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1134 **1028**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1135 **1028**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1136 **1028**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1137 **1028**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1138 **1028**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1186 **368**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1204 **294**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1214 **163**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1225 **664**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1235 **1034**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1267 **939**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1268 **446**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1272 **1038**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1275 **940**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1282a **1118**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1294 **1092**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1301 **1039**

Martin, *Seals*, 1306 **694**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1306a **833**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1309 **941**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1319 **1120**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1322 **942**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1332 **300**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1333 **300**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1337a **1028**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1398 **453**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1412 **1045**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1414 **199**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1415 **199**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1434 **818**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1435 **818**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1443 **451**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1445 **880**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1448 **949**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1473 **304**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1474 **1050**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1487 **947**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1490 **305**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1500 **718**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1504 **211**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1567 **948**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1572 **1122**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1621 **887**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1649 **945**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1650 **376**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1673 **900**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1675 **469**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1691 **890**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1702 **891**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1703 **819**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1714 **754**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1767 **474**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1802 **315**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1824 **774**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1825 **775**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1826 **800**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1870 **396**  
 Martin, *Seals*, 1908 **456**

Meir / Tomb B2 **572**

Mirgissa Q 23 **346**  
 Mirgissa Q 243 **811**  
 Mirgissa Q 308 **397**  
 Mirgissa Q 347 **902**  
 Mirgissa Q 366 **940**  
 Mirgissa Q 375 **605**  
 Mirgissa Q 424 **397**

Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 1  
**1043**  
 Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 17  
**830**  
 Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 42  
**687, 832**  
 Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 43  
**846, 1097**  
 Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 48  
**1053**  
 Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 74  
**1048**  
 Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 123  
**1031**  
 Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât*, n° 241  
**1043**

Moscow 1136 **868**  
 Moscow 5608 **306, 465, 724, 843**  
 Moscow 5649 **87, 249**

Munich 4 (Gl WAF 31) **1047**  
 Munich 8 (Gl WAF 34) **517, 749, 764, 919, 1093**  
 Munich 36 **218**  
 Munich 41 **521**

New York, MMA 05.4.259 **731**  
 New York MMA 09.180.1208 **414, 880**  
 New York MMA 10.130.279 **420, 463, 809**  
 New York MMA 10.130.284 **904**  
 New York MMA 26.7.269 **420, 463**

New York MMA 26.7.326 **891**  
 New York MMA 30.8.656 **518**  
 New York MMA 30.8.669 **1045**  
 New York MMA 63.154 **430**  
 New York MMA 68.14 **836, 691**  
 New York, MMA 10.130.299 **474**  
 New York, MMA 63.154 **58, 250, 844, 849, 860, 862, 867, 895**

Newberry, *PSBA* 25, 1903 **444**

Odessa GAM 52970 **470**

Oldenburg 4403 **5, 124, 349**

Oslo, EM 2383 **281, 318, 607, 688**

Oxford 1110 (= Queen's College n° 3) **628, 645, 671**

Oxford, Ashmolean Museum  
 1892.271 **420, 463**

Oxford, Ashmolean Museum  
 1892.62 **1028**

Oxford, Ashmolean Museum  
 1921.1400 **199**

Papyrus Berlin 10004 **1077**

Papyrus Berlin 10033 **685**

Papyrus Berlin 10038a **653**

Papyrus Berlin 10082 **782**

Papyrus Berlin 10249d **327**

Papyrus Berlin 10264E **1046**

Papyrus Berlin 10447a **783, 1082**

Papyrus Berlin 10499 **695**

Papyrus Boulaq XVIII **59, 277, 286, 288, 293, 297, 309, 313, 422, 430, 448, 463, 482, 552, 627, 655, 769, 773, 787, 788, 789, 790, 795, 845, 853, 854, 856, 869, 873, 883, 886, 896, 932, 981**



Papyrus Brooklyn 35.1446 **717, 1026**

Papyrus Reisner IV **544, 709**

Paris, Louvre C 1 **1014 1089**

Paris, Louvre C 7 **490, 620**

Paris, Louvre C 17 **57, 336**

Paris, Louvre C 22 **521**

Paris, Louvre C 29 **891**

Paris, Louvre C 30 **303**

Paris, Louvre C 35 **1085**

Paris, Louvre C 39 **933**

Paris, Louvre C 40 **842**

Paris, Louvre C 43 **505**

Paris, Louvre C 45 **365**

Paris, Louvre C 58 **286**

Paris, Louvre C 85 **808**

Paris, Louvre C 139 **496**

Paris, Louvre C 145 **371, 699**

Paris, Louvre C 168 **526**

Paris, Louvre C 175 **1112**

Paris, Louvre C 177 **619**

Paris, Louvre C 182 **529**

Paris, Louvre C 185 **623, 828**

Paris, Louvre C 206 **919**

Paris, Louvre C 247 **1057**

Paris, Louvre C 303 **1057**

Paris, Louvre E 2343 **1013**

Paris, Louvre E 25485 **988, 1044, 1071**

Paris, Louvre E 8691 **420, 463**

Paris, Musée Guimet C 7 **520**

Paris, Musée Guimet C 8 **279, 626, 665, 791, 907, 1069**

Paris, Musée Guimet C 10 **1003, 1005, 1012**

Paris, Musée Guimet C 12 **30, 639**

Paris, Musée Guimet C 14 **892**

Parma 177 **216, 289**

Pet, *Cem. Abydos* II **276**

Pet, *Cem. Abydos* III **108, 297, 478, 708**

Pennsylvania 54.33.1 **63, 64, 156, 233, 993**

Pennsylvania 69-29- 59 **553**

Pennsylvania E 9952 **463**

Petrie, *Abydos* I **462, 463, 579**

Petrie, *Courtiers* **558, 701**

Petrie, *Season*, 19 **525**

Petrie, *Season*, 36 **307, 510**

Petrie, *Season*, 37 **591**

Petrie, *Season*, 52 **262**

Petrie, *Season*, 72 **588**

Petrie, *Season*, 73 **1**

Petrie, *Season*, 74 **21, 700**

Petrie, *Season*, 76 **307, 338, 510**

Petrie, *Season*, 79 **421**

Petrie, *Season*, 80 **118, 209**

Petrie, *Season*, 82 **212, 245**

Petrie, *Season*, 86 **725**

Petrie, *Season*, 88 **259**

Petrie, *Season*, 89 **234**

Petrie, *Season*, 90 **242**

Petrie, *Season*, 92 **46**

Petrie, *Season*, 99 **27, 204**

Petrie, *Season*, 106 **21, 700**

Petrie, *Season*, 131 **591**

Petrie, *Season*, 133 **234**

Petrie, *Season*, 138 **234, 510**

Petrie, *Season*, 145 **866**

Petrie, *Season*, 149 **726, 863**

Petrie, *Season*, 152 **24, 159, 222, 231**

Petrie, *Season*, 160 **716, 1024, 1090**

Petrie, *Season*, 161 **326**

Petrie, *Season*, 229 **274**

Petrie, *Season*, 270 **28, 30, 98, 739**

Petrie, *Season*, 286 **8, 730**  
Petrie, *Season*, 290 **261**  
Petrie, *Season*, 292 **610**  
Petrie, *Season*, 354 **360, 582**

Philadelphia E. 16012 **485**

Quibell, *Saqqara (1906-1907)* **1065**

Richmond MFA 63 **874**

*RIK* 12 **852**  
*RIK* 16 **642**  
*RIK* 23 **852**  
*RIK* 51 486, 803  
*RIK* 54 **345**  
*RIK* 55 **395**  
*RIK* 56 **885**  
*RIK* 63 **852**  
*RIK* 70 **648**  
*RIK* 72 **660**  
*RIK* 73 **312**  
*RIK* 74 **484, 640**  
*RIK* 75 **750**  
*RIK* 77 **894**  
*RIK* 82 **486, 803**  
*RIK* 83 **367**  
*RIK* 84 **615**  
*RIK* 88 **54**  
*RIK* 89 **848**  
*RIK* 93 **743**  
*RIK* 94 **54**  
*RIK* 104 **848**  
*RIK* 107 **864**  
*RIK* 108 **824**  
*RIK* 111 **89, 153**  
*RIK* 113 **287**  
*RIK* 114 **287**  
*RIK* 121 **848, 872**  
*RIK* 123 **100, 104**  
*RIK* 127 **28**

*RILN* 1a **705**

*RILN* 4 **512, 548, 667**  
*RILN* 18 **530**  
*RILN* 54 **41, 112**  
*RILN* 65 **8**  
*RILN* 72 **347**  
*RILN* 83 **35**  
*RILN* 84 **65**  
*RILN* 87 **122**  
*RILN* 116 **630**  
*RILN* 117 **378**  
*RILN* 118 **14**  
*RILN* 127 **635**  
*RILN* 130 **179**  
*RILN* 143 **697**  
*RILN* 144 **73**  
*RILN* 145 **345**  
*RILN* 146 **108**  
*RILN* 150 **319, 411**  
*RILN* 153 **345**  
*RILN* 167 **561**  
*RILN* 169 **772**  
*RILN* 170 **964**

Rio de Janeiro 627 [2419] **987, 1086**

Rio de Janeiro 631 [2423] **25, 50, 147, 434, 224, 733**

Rio de Janeiro 632 [2424] **148, 571**

Rio de Janeiro 633 [2425] **110, 157, 165, 191, 722**

Rio de Janeiro 634 [2426] **6, 78, 331, 332, 354, 386, 387**

Rio de Janeiro 647 [2437] **1023, 1066**

Rio de Janeiro 635 + 636 [2427] **682**

Rio de Janeiro 637 / 638 [2428] **119**

*RIS* 1 **292, 324, 443, 659, 831, 875, 974**

*RIS* 3 **1024, 1090**

*RIS* 14 **281, 318**

*RIS* 15 **445**

*RIS* 17 **770**

*RIS* 18 **1091**

*RIS* 19 **1078**

*RIS* 21 **804**

*RIS* 22 **18, 166, 329, 370**

*RIS* 23 **348**

*RIS* 60 **859**

Roccati, in: *Legacy of Berlev* **294, 541, 571, 738, 888**

Roeder, *Dakka* I, **53, 229**

Roeder, *Debod* **52, 394**

Roeder, *Nubia* **130, 243**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 6 **636, 1100**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 9 **600**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 17 **731**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 23 **62, 634, 797, 870**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 51 **641**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 52 **957, 963**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 53 **613**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 58 **777**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 59 **540**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 62 **549**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 63 **364, 391**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 84 **976**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 85 **600**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 91 **644**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 94/2 **90**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 145 **702**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 148 **342, 1019, 1099**

Sadek, *Wadi el-Hudi*, n° 149 **992**

Sayce, *PSBA* 28, 1906 **766**

Semna Papyri **136, 158, 281, 318, 516, 966, 972, 973, 1078**

Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990 **2, 802, 815**

Smith, *FBI*, n° 263 **399**

Smith, *FBI*, n° 598 (+ 712) **528, 546**

Smith, *FBI*, n° 881 **912**

Smith, *FBI*, n° 1497 **269**

Smith, *FBI*, 48-49 **415**

Smith, *JARCE* XXVIII, 1991, 118 **823**

St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1062 **628, 629**

St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1078 **500, 763**

St. Petersburg, Hermitage 1082 **151, 225**

Steindorf, *Aniba* II, 11 **679**

Strassburg 171 **379, 393, 706**

Stuttgart 2 **628**

Stuttgart 12 **554, 760, 897, 953,**

Stuttgart 13 **954**

Tallet, *BIFAO* 102, 2002 **1103**

Toulouse 49.648 **87**

TT 316 **30**

TT 386 **990**

Tübingen 457 **628**

Tübingen 461 **954**

Tübingen 462 **554, 760, 897, 953**

Tübingen 463 **363**

Turin 1134 **420, 463**

Turin 1540 **614**

Turin 1545 **410, 669, 877**  
Turin 1584 **1004**  
Turin 1620 **88, 150, 329**  
Turin 1625 **1121**  
Turin 1629 **55, 70, 207, 251, 299**  
Turin 2292 **278**  
Turin 3045 **877**  
Turin 13114 **995**  
Turin C 2584 **223**

*Urk.* VII 8 **1040**

Vatican MG 236 (120) **17, 699, 715, 720, 721**  
Vatican MG 279 (132) **698**

Vernus, *RdE* 25, 1973 **149**

Vienna KHM ÄS 86 **26, 33**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 97 **10**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 111 **361**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 140 **734**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 142 **76, 583**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 156 **240**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 163 **282**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 167 **534**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 169 **889**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 175 **822**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 180 **99, 509, 537, 555, 703**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 186 **489**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 196 **471**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 204 **55, 70, 88, 251, 265, 328**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 5046 **48, 374**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 5897 **914, 931**  
Vienna KHM ÄS 7334 **989**

Weigall, *LN* 29, 129, 160, 266, 267, 268, 292, 324, 443, 659, 831, 875, 901, 974

Wildung, *MDAIK* 37, 1981 **1014, 1089**

Winlock, *The Rise and Fall* **120, 713**

Würzburg H 35 **400**

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### *Aegaeum*

*Aegaeum: annales d'archéologie égéenne de l'Université de Liège*, Liege

### **Affara, GM 200, 2004**

Affara, M., A Stela from Abydos in the Egyptian Museum, Cairo (Cg 20282), **GM 200, 2004**, 13-26.

### *AIB*

*Aegyptische Inschriften aus den Königlichen / Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin I-II*, Leipzig 1913-1924.

### **Allen, A Handbook of the Egyptian Collection**

Allen, T. G., *A Handbook of the Egyptian Collection*, Chicago-Illinois 1923.

### **Allen, Field Museum Stelae**

Allen, T. G., *Egyptian Stelae in the Field Museum Natural History*, Chicago 1936.

### **Allen, Pyramid Texts**

Allen, T. G., *Occurrences of Pyramid Texts with Cross Indexes of These and Other Egyptian Mortuary Texts*, Chicago 1950.

### **Alliot, Tell Edfou**

Alliot, M., *Rapport sur les Fouilles de Tell Edfou (1933)*, FIFAO 10/2, Cairo 1935.

### **Altenmüller-Moussa, SAK 18, 1991**

Altenmüller, H. – Moussa, A. M., Die Inschrift Amenemhets II. aus dem Ptah-Tempel von Memphis. Ein Vorbericht, **SAK 18, 1991**, 1-48.

### **Andreu, BSAK 4, 1990**

Andreu, G., Recherches sur la classe moyenne au Moyen Empire, **BSAK 4, 1991**, 15-26.

### **ANOC**

Simpson, W. K., *The Terrace of the Great God at Abydos: The Offering Chapels of Dynasties 12 and 13*, New Haven-Philadelphia 1974.

### *AoF*

*Altorientalische Forschungen*, Berlin

### **Arkell, JEA 36, 1950**

Arkell, A.J., Varia Sudanica, **JEJ 36, 1950**, 24-41.

### **Arnold, CN**

Arnold, F., *The Control Notes and Team Marks, The South Cemeteries of Lisht II*, New York 1990.

### *ASAE*

*Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte*, Kairo

**Aufrère, *Collections Saint-Maritime***

Aufrère, S., *Collections égyptiennes: Collections des Musées départementaux de Saint-Martine*, Rouen 1987.

**Awad, *GM* 199, 2004**

Awad, K. A. H., Die Abydos-Stele des *Nfr-n3-ii* aus dem Mittleren Reich, *GM* 199, 2004, 61-66.

**Baines, in: *Form und Mass***

Baines, J., The Stela of Khusobek: Private and royal military narrative and values, in: *Form und Mass*, hrg. von J. Osing und G. Dreyer, Wiesbaden 1987, 43-61.

**Barns, *Kush* II, 1954**

Barns, J. W., Four Khartoum Stelae, *Kush* II, 1954, 19-25.

**Barsanti, *ASAE* 9, 1910**

Barsanti, A., Stèle inédite au nom du roi Radadouhotep Doudoumès, *ASAE* 9, 1910, 1-2.

*BASOR*

*Bulletin of American School of Oriental Research*, New Haven.

**Ben-Tor, *BASOR* 294, 1999**

Ben-Tor, D., The Historical Implications of the Middle Kingdom Scarabs Found in Palestine Bearing Private Names and Titles of Officials, *BASOR* 294, 1994, 7-22.

**Berlev – Hodjash, *Ancient Egyptian Monuments***

Berlev, O. – Hodjash, S., *Catalogue of the Monuments of Ancient Egypt*, Freiburg 1998.

**Берлев, *Общественные отношения***

Берлев, О., *Общественные отношения в Египте эпохи Среднего царства*, Москва 1978.

**Берлев, *ПС* 17, 1967**

Берлев, О., Египетский военный флот в эпоху Среднего царства, *ПС* 17, 1967, 6-19.

**Берлев, *ПС* 25, 1974**

Berlev, O., Стела Вюрцбургского университетского музея (XIII династия), *ПС* 25, 1974, 26-31.

**Berlev, *RdÉ* 23, 1971**

Berlev, O., Les prétendus “citadins” au Moyen Empire, *RdÉ* 23, 1971, 23-48.

**Berman, *Amenemhet I***

Berman, L. M., *Amenemhet I*, Ph.D. diss. (unpublished), Yale University 1985.

*BIFAO*

*Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale*, Kairo

**Birch, *Catalogue***

Birch, S., *Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle*, London 1890.

**Björkman, *Linköping Museum***

Björkman, G., *A Selection of the Objects in the Smith Collection of Egyptian Antiquities*, Uppsala 1971.

**Blackman, *Meir***

Blackman, A. M., *The Rock Tombs of Meir I-VI*, London 1914-1953.

***BMSAES***

*British Museum Studies in Ancient Egypt and Sudan*, London

<http://www.thebritishmuseum.ac.uk/bmsaes/index.html>

**Boeser, *Leiden II***

Boeser, P.A.A. *Beschrijving van de Egyptische verzameling in het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden. De monumenten van den tijd tusschen het Oude en het Middellrijk en van het Middellrijk. Eerste afdeeling: Stèles*, Gravenhage 1909.

**Bolshakov-Quirke, *Hermitage***

Bolshakov, A. O. – Quirke, S., *The Middle Kingdom Stelae in the Hermitage*, Utrecht-Paris 1999.

**Bonnet, *Kerma***

Bonnet, C., *Kerma, Royaume de Nubie*, Geneva 1990

**Borchardt, *Denkmäler des AR***

Borchardt, L. *Denkmäler des Alten Reiches*, Le Caire 1961.

**Borchardt, *Statuen und Statuetten***

Borchardt, L., *Statuen und Statuetten von Königen und Privatleute im Museum von Kairo. Nr. 1-1294 I-V*, Berlin 1925.

**Boreux, *BIFAO 30, 1931***

Boreux, M. C., Les pseudo-stèles C16, C17 et C18 du Musée du Louvre, *BIFAO* 30, 1931, 45-48.

**Bostico, *Le Stele Egiz.***

Bostico, S., *Museo Archeologico di Firenze. Le Stele egiziane dall'antico al nuovo regno*, Rome 1959.

**Botti – Romanelli, *Museo Gregoriano Egizio***

Botti, G. – Romanelli, P., *Le Sculture del Museo Gregoriano Egizio*, Citta del Vaticano 1951.

**Bourriau, *Pharaohs and Mortals***

Bourriau, J., *Pharaohs and Mortals*, Cambridge 1988.

**Bresciani, *La Stele Egiziane***

Bresciani, E., *La Stele Egiziane del Museo civico archeologico di Bologna*, Bologna 1985.

**Bruton, *Lahun II***

Bruton, G., *Lahun II. The Treasure*, London 1920.

BSAK

*Studien zur Altägyptischen Kultur, Beihefte*, Hamburg

**Budge, *Guide 1st, 2nd, 3rd***

Budge, W. A., *British Museum: A Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms*, London 1924.

*CdÉ*

*Chronique d'Égypte*, Brüssel

**Chevereau, *RdÉ 42, 1991***

Chevereau, M-P., Contribution à la prosopographie des cadres militaires du Moyen empire, *RdÉ 42*, 1991, 43-88.

**Chevereau, *RdÉ 43, 1992***

Chevereau, P.-M., Contribution à la prosopographie des cadres militaires du Moyen Empire: Titres nautiques, *RdÉ 43*, 1992, 11-34

**Clèdat, *BIFAO 1, 1901***

Clèdat, M. J., Notes archéologiques et philologiques, *BIFAO 1*, 1901, 87-99.

**Clèdat, *BIFAO 2, 1902***

Clèdat, M. J., Notes archéologiques et philologiques, *BIFAO 2*, 1902, 41-70.

**Collier-Quirke, *Lahun Papyri***

Collier, M. - Quirke, S., *The UCL Lahun Papyri: Letters*, Oxford 2002.

**Cramer, *ZÄS 72, 1936***

Cramer, M., Ägyptische Denkmäler im Kestner-Museum zu Hannover, *ZÄS 72*, 1936, 81-108.

*CRIPEL*

*Cahier de Recherches de l'Institut de Papyrologie et d'Égyptologie de Lille*, Lille

**Černý, *IS***

Gardiner, A., Peet, T.E., Černý J., *The Inscriptions of Sinai*, vol. I – vol. II: Introductions and Plates, London 1952-1955.

**Černý, *JEÄ 33, 1947***

Černý J., Graffiti at the Wādi el-'Allaki, *JEÄ 33*, 1947, 37-43.

**Daressy, *ASAE 17, 1917***

Daressy, M. G., Monuments d'Edfou da fant du Moyen Empire, *ASAE 17*, 1917, 237-244.

**David, *The Macclesfield Collection***

David, R., *The Macclesfield Collection of Egyptian Antiquities*, Warminster 1980.

**De Meulenaere, *BIFAO 69, 1971***

De Meulenaere, H., La statue d'un contemporain de Sebekhotep IV, *BIFAO 69*, 1971, 61-64.

**De Morgan, *Dahchour I***

De Morgan, J., *Fouilles à Dahchour 1894*, Wien 1895.



**Delia, *JARCE* XXX, 1993**

Delia, R. D., First Cataract Rock Inscriptions: Some Comments, Maps, and a New Group, *JARCE* XXX, 1993, 71-91.

**Delia, *JARCE* XXXVI, 1999**

Delia, R. D., Palimpsest, Copyists, Atenists and Others at The First Cataract, *JARCE* XXXVI, 1999, 103-112.

**DeM**

De Morgan, J., *Catalogue des Monuments et Inscriptions de l'Égypte antique I, De la Frontière de Nubie à Kom Ombos*, Wien 1894.

**Dohonue, *Walters art Gallery***

Dohonue, V. A., *Bolton Museum and Art Gallery: The Egyptian Collection*, Bolton 1967.

**Downes, *Excavations Esna 1905-1906***

Downes, D., *The Excavations at Esna 1905-1906*, Warminster 1974.

**Dunham, *NeD***

Dunham, D., *Naga-ed-Der Stelae of the First Intermediate Period*, London 1937.

**Dunham, *SCF* II**

Dunham, D., *Uronarti-Shalfak-Mirgissa: SCF II*, Boston 1967.

**Dunham-Janssen, *SCF* I**

Dunham, D. – Janssen, J. M. A., *Semna-Kumma*, Boston 1960.

**Dyroff-Pörtner, *AG* II**

Dyroff, K. – Pörtner, B., *Aegyptische Grab und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen II*, Strassburg 1904

**Edwards, *JEA* 51, 1965**

Edwards, I. E. S., Lord Dufferin's Excavations at Deir el-Bahari and the Candeboye collection, *JEA* 51, 1965, 16-28.

**Edwards, *RT* 10, 1888**

Edwards, I. E. S., The provincial and private collections of Egyptian antiquities in Great Britain, *RT* 10, 1888, 121-133.

**Engelbach, *ASAE* 22, 1922**

Engelbach, R., Steles and Tables of Offerings of the Late Middle Kingdom from Tell Edfu, *ASAE* 22, 1922, 113-123.

**Engelbach, *ASAE* 33, 1933**

Engelbach, R., The Quarries of the Western Nubian Desert, *ASAE* 33, 1933, 65-74.

**Fabretti, *Regio Museo Torino* I**

Fabretti, A. – Rossi, F. – Lanzone, R. V., *Regio Museo di Torino. Antichità Egizie. Catalogo generale di Musei di Antichità I*, Roma 1882.

**Fakhry, *ASAE* 52, 1954**

Fakhry, A. The Excavations of Snefru's Monuments at Dahshur: Second Preliminary Report, *ASAE* 52, 1954, 563-593.

**Fakhry, *Dahshur II***

Fakhry, A., *The Monuments of Snefru at Dahshur, vol. II: The Valley Temple: Part II – The Finds*, Cairo 1961.

**Farout, *BIFAO 94, 1994***

Farout, D., La carrière du *whmw* Ameny et l'organisation des expéditions au ouadi Hammamat au Moyen Empire, *BIFAO* 94, 1994, 143-172.

**Firth-Gunn, *Saqqara***

Firth, C. M. – Gunn, B., *Excavations at Saqqara. Teti Pyramid Cemeteries*, Kairo 1926.

**Fischer, in: *Ancient Egypt***

Fischer, H. G., Some Early Monuments from Busiris in the Egyptian Delta, in: *Ancient Egypt in the Metropolitan Museum Journal. Volumes 1-11 (1968-1976)*, New York 1977, 157-176.

**Fischer, *Egyptian Studies III***

Fischer, H. G., *Egyptian Studies III. Varia Nova*, New York 1996.

**Fischer, *GM 95, 1987***

Fischer, H. G., Notes on the Macclesfield Collection, *GM* 95, 1987, 35-44.

**Fischer, *JNES 16, 1957***

Fischer, H. G., A God and a General of the Oasis on a Stela of the Late MK, *JNES* 16, 1957, 223-235.

**Franke, *AVB***

Franke, D., *Altägyptische Verwandtschaftsbezeichnungen im Mittleren Reich*, Hamburg 1983.

**Franke, *BMSAES 1, 2002***

Franke, D., 'The Middle Kingdom Stelae Publication Project, exemplified by stela BM EA 226', *BMSAES* 1, 2002, 7-19.  
<http://www.thebritishmuseum.ac.uk/bmsaes/issue1/franke.html>

**Franke, *Doss.***

Franke, D., *Personendaten aus dem Mittleren Reich*, Wiesbaden 1984

**Franke, *GM 83, 1984***

Franke, D., Probleme der Arbeit mit altägyptischen Titeln des Mittleren Reiches, *GM* 83, 1984, 103-124.

**Franke, *Heqaib***

Franke, D., *Das Heiligtum des Heqaib auf Elephantine*, Heidelberg 1994.

**Franke, *JEA 76, 1990***

Franke, D., Ward, W., *Essays on Feminine Titles of the Middle Kingdom and Related Subjects*, Beirut 1986. (Review), *JEA* 76, 1990, 228-232.

**Franke, *MDAIK 57, 2001***

Franke, D., Drei neue Stelen des Mittleren Reiches von Elephantine, *MDAIK* 57, 2001, 15-33.

**Franke, *SAK 10, 1983***

Franke, D. Die Stele Inv. Nr. 4403 im Landesmuseum in Oldenburg, *SAK* 10, 1987, 157-178.

**Galán, *BAEE* 4-5, 1992-1994**

Galán, J. M., Delimitación del territorio provincial en la Dinastía XII, *BAEE* 4-5, 1992-1994, 47-56.

**Gamer-Wallert – Grieshammer, *Ägyptische Kunst***

Gamer-Wallert, A. – Grieshammer, R., *Ägyptische Kunst*, Karlsruhe 1992

**Gardiner, *Abydos III***

Gardiner, A. H., Ayrton, E. R., Currelly, C. T., Weigall, A. H., *Abydos III*, London 1904.

**Gardiner, *Die Klagen der Bauern***

Gardiner, A. H., *Literarische Texte des Mittleren Reiches I: Die Klagen des Bauern*, Leipzig, 1908

**Garstang, *El-Arabah***

Garstang, J., *El-Arabah*, London 1900.

**Gauthier-Laurent, *BIFAO* 30, 1931**

Gauthier-Laurent, M., Quelques objets égyptiens du Musée de Langres, *BIFAO* 30, 1931, 107-125.

**Gayet, *Stèles de la XIIe dyn***

Gayet, A. J., *Stèles de la XIIe Dynastie*, Paris 1889.

**GM**

*Göttinger Miszellen.*

**Goyon, *Ouadi Hammamat***

Goyon, G., *Nouvelles Inscriptions rupestres du Ouadi Hammamat*, Paris 1957.

**Grajetzki, in: *IBAES* V**

Grajetzki, W., Zwei Fallbeispiele für Genalogien im Mittleren Reich, in: *Genealogie. Realität und Fiktion von Identität. IBAES V*, Hrg. von Martin Fitzenreiter, London 2005.

**Grajetzki, *Two Treasurers***

Grajetzki, W., *Two treasurers of the late Middle Kingdom*, London 2001.

**Grajetzki, *Zentralverwaltung***

Grajetzki, W., *Die höchsten Beamten der ägyptischen Zentralverwaltung zur Zeit des Mittleren Reiches*, Berlin 2000.

**Gratien, *CRIPEL* 22, 2001**

Gratien, B., Scelllements et contrescelllements au Moyen Empire en Nubie. L'apport de Mirgisa, *CRIPEL* 22, 2001, 47-70.

**Gratien, *Prosopographie***

Gratien, B., *Prosopographie des nubiens et des égyptiens en Nubie avant le Nouvel Empire, CRIPEL* Suppl. 3, Lille 1991.

**Gratien, in: *Nubische Studien***

Gratien, B., Premières constatations sur les empreintes de sceaux de la forteresse de Mirgissa, in: *Nubische Studien*, Hrsg. Martin Krause, Mainz 1989.

**Gratien, in: *Séhel***

Gratien, B., Les fonctionnaires des sites égyptiens de Nubie au Moyen Empire, in: *Séhel. Entre Egypte et Nubie. Inscriptions rupestres et graffiti de l'époque pharaonique*, ed. par A. Gasse et V. Rondot, Montpellier 2004, 161-174.

**Griffith, *Kahun Papyri***

Griffith, F.H., *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, London 1898.

**Griffith-Newberry, *El Bersheh***

Griffith, F. L. - Newberry, P. E., *El Bersheh I-II*, London 1895.

**Gunn, *ASAE* 30, 1929**

Gunn, B., A Middle Kingdom Stela from Edfu, *ASAE* 30, 1929, 5-14.

**Habachi, *Elephantine IV***

Habachi, L., *Elephantine IV: The Sanctuary of Heqaib*, Mainz am Rhein 1985.

**Habachi, *WZKM* 54, 1957**

Habachi, L., A Group of Unpublished Old and Middle Kingdom Graffiti on Elephantine, *WZKM* 54, 1957, 55-71.

**Hassan, *MDAIK* 29, 1973**

Hassan, A., Drei Stelen aus Elkab, *MDAIK* 29, 1973, 5-7.

**Hayes, *Papyrus Brooklyn***

Hayes, W. C., *A Papyrus of the Late Middle Kingdom in the Brooklyn Museum*, Brooklyn 1972.

**Hein – Satzinger, *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches***

Hein I. –Satzinger, H., *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches I, einschließlich der I. und II Zwischenzeit*, CAA, Kunshistorisches Museum Wien 4, Mainz 1989.

Hein I. –Satzinger, H., *Stelen des Mittleren Reiches II, einschließlich der I. und II Zwischenzeit*, CAA, Kunshistorisches Museum Wien 7, Mainz 1993.

**Helck, *HTZ***

Helck, W., *Historisch-biographische Texte der 2. Zwischenzeit und neue Texte der 18. Dynastie*, Wiesbaden 1983.<sup>2</sup>

**Hintze, *Kush* XII, 1964**

Hintze, The Preliminary note on the Epigraphic Expedition to Sudanese Nubia, 1963, *Kush* XII, 1964, 4-15.

**Hintze, *ZÄS* 111, 1984**

Hintze, F., Vier Felsinschriften aus dem sudanesischen Nubien, *ZÄS* 111, 1984, 131-138.

**Hintze-Reineke, *FSN***

Hintze, F. - Reineke, W. F., *Felsinschriften aus dem sudanesischen Nubien*, Teil I + II, Band I, Berlin 1989.

**Hodjash - Berlev, *AoF* 3, 1975**

Hodjash, S. - Berlev, O., Several Middle Kingdom Stelae of the Moscow Fine Arts Museum, *AoF* 3, 1975, 5-18.

**Hodjash - Berlev, *Pushkin Museum***

Hodjash S. - Berlev, O., *The Egyptian Reliefs and Stelae in the Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts*, Moscow-Leningrad 1982.

**HT**

Budge, E. A. W., *Hieroglyphic Texts from Egyptian Stelae etc. in the British Museum*, London 1911ff.

**IBAES**

*Internet-Beiträge zur Ägyptologie und Sudanarchäologie*, Berlin - London

***Il cammino di Harwa***

Tiradritti, F., *Il cammino di Harwa*, Milano 1999.

**Jacquet-Gordon, *MDAIK* 37, 1981**

Jacquet-Gordon, H., Graffiti from the Region of Gerf Husein, *MDAIK* 37, 1981, 227-235.

**James, *HP***

James, T. G. H., *The Hekanakhte Papers and Other Early Middle Kingdom Documents*, New York 1962.

**JARCE**

*Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, Cairo

**Jaroš-Deckert, *In-it.f***

Jaroš-Deckert, B., *Das Grab des In-it.f. Die Wandmalereien der XI. Dynastie*, Mainz am Rhein 1984.

**Jaroš-Deckert, *Statuen I***

Jaroš-Deckert, B., *Statuen des Mittleren Reiches und der 18. Dynastie*, CAA, Kunsthistorisches Museum Wien, Lieferung 1, Mainz 1987.

**JEA**

*Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*

**Jenkins, *JEA* 82, 1996**

Jenkins, M. R., The stela of Neferhotep from the Sanctuary of Heqaib on Elephantine Island, *JEA* 82, 1996, 199-202.

**JSSEA**

*Journal of the Society for the Study of Egyptian Antiquities*, Toronto

**JNES**

*Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, Chicago

**Kamal, *ASAE* 13, 1913**

Kamal, A. B., Rapport sur les fouilles de Said bay Khachaba au Deir el-Gabraoui, *ASAE* 13, 1913, 163-164.

**Kamal, *Tables d'offrandes***

Kamal, A. B., *Tables d'offrandes CGC 23001-23256*, Cairo 1909.

**Kaplony-Heckel, *Handschriften I***

Kaplony-Heckel, U., *Ägyptische Handschriften. Teil I. Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland*, Wiesbaden 1971.

**Kitchen, *Catalogue Rio***

Kitchen, K. - Beltrão, *Catalogue of the Egyptian Collection in the National Museum Rio de Janeiro*, Rio de Janeiro 1990.

**Kitchen, *Orientalia* 29, 1960**

Kitchen, K. A., Four Stelae in Leicester City Museum, *Orientalia* 29, 1960, 75-97.

**Koch, *Sinuhe***

Koch, R., *Die Erzählung des Sinuhe*, Bruxelles 1990.

**Koefoed-Petersen, *Stele eg. Copenhagen***

Koefoed-Petersen, O., *Les Stèles égyptiennes. Publications de la Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg*, Copenhagen 1948.

**Kush**

*Kush: Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service*, Khartoum.

**Lacau, *Sarcophages***

Lacau, P., *Sarcophages antérieurs au nouvel empire*. 2Bde, Cairo 1904-1906.

**Lange-Schäfer, *CGC I-II***

Lange, H.O. - Schäfer, H., *Grab- und Denksteine des Mittleren Reiches im Museum von Kairo. No. 20001-20780. I-II*, Berlin 1902-1908.

**LD**

Lepsius, K. R., *Denkmaeler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien*, 12 Bde., Berlin, 1849-1858.

**Lefebvre, *ASAE* 13, 1913**

Lefebvre, G., Un sarcophage du moyen empire, *ASAE* 13, 1913, 9-18.

**Leprohon, *Amenemhat III***

Leprohon, R.J., *The Reign of Amenemhat III*, Ph.D. diss. (unpublished), University of Toronto 1980.

**Leprohon, *JSSEA* 17/3, 1987**

Leprohon, R. J. The Late MK Stelae of the Soldier Sobekemhat, *JSSEA* 17/3, 1987, 78-85.

**Leprohon, *Stelae I***

Leprohon, R. J., *Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Stelae I, The Early Dynastic Period to the Late Middle Kingdom*, fasc. 2, Corpus Antiquitatum Aegyptiacarum, Mainz 1985.

**Leprohon, in: *Studies Simpson II***

Leprohon, R. J., A Late Middle Kingdom Stela in a Private Collection, in: *Studies in Honor of William Kelly Simpson*, Boston 1996, 523-531.

**Lieblein, *NWB***

Lieblein, J. D., *Hieroglyphisches Namen-Wörterbuch. Genealogisch und alphabetisch geordnet*, Leipzig 1871-1892

**Lopez, *Inscriptions***

Lopez, J., *Las inscripciones rupestres faraonicas entre Korosko y Kasr Ibrim, Memorias de la Misión Arqueológica IX*, Madrid 1966.

**Luft, *Das Archiv von Illahun***

Luft, U., *Papyri aus den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin. Das Archiv von Illahun. Briefe I*, Berlin 1992.

**Luft, *ZÄS* 115, 1988**

Luft, U. Eine Stele des späten Mittleren Reiches in Krakau, *ZÄS* 115, 1988, 147-153.

**Lutz, *Tomb Steles***

Lutz, H. F., *Egyptian Tomb Steles and Offering Stones*, Leipzig 1927.

**Macadam, *JEA* 32, 1946**

Macadam, L. M. F., Gleanings from the Bankes Mss, *JEA* 32, 1946, 57.

**Macalister, *Gezer II***

Macalister, R. A. S., *Excavations at Gezer II*, London 1912.

**Malek – Quirke, *JEA* 78, 1992**

Malek, J. – Quirke, S., Memphis, 1991: Epigraphy, *JEA* 78, 1992, 13-18.

**Mariette, *Abydos***

Marriete, A., *Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos découverts pendant les fouilles de cette ville*, Paris 1880.

**Mariette, *Karnak***

Marriete, A., *Karnak – Étude Topographique et Archéologique*, Leipzig 1875.

**Martin, *Fitzwilliam Museum***

Martin, G. T., *Stelae from Egypt and Nubia in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, c. 3000 BC – AD 1150*, Cambridge 2005

**Martin, *MDAIK* 35, 1979**

Martin, G. T., Private-Name Seals in the Alnwick Castle Collection, *MDAIK* 35, 1975, 215-226.

**Martin, *Seals***

Martin, G. T., *Egyptian Administrative and Private Name Seals Principally of the Middle Kingdom and Second Intermediate Period*, Oxford 1971

**Maspero, *RT* 3, 1881**

Maspero, G., Rapport sur une mission en Italie, *RT* 3, 1882, 103-127.

**Maspero, *RT* 13, 1890**

Maspero, G., Monuments égyptiens du Musée de Marseille, *RT* 13, 1890, 113-126.

MDAIK

*Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts*, Abt. Kairo, Wiesbaden-Mainz.

**Miller, *JEA* 23, 1937**

Miller, P., A Family Stela in the University Museum, Philadelphia, *JEA* 23, 1937, 1-6.

**Mogensen, *Inscriptions Copenhagen***

Mogensen, M., *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques du Musée National de Copenhagen*, Copenhagen 1918.

**Montet, *Ouâdi Hammâmât***

Montet, P – Couyat, J., *Les Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques et hiératiques du Ouâdi Hammâmât*, caïro 1912.

**Moret, *Annales du Musée Guimet***

Moret, A., *Catalogue du Musée Guimet. Galerie égyptienne. Annales du Musée Guimet*, 32, Paris 1909

**Moret, *RT* 32, 1910**

Moret, A., Monuments égyptiens du Musée Calvet à Avignon, *RT* 32, 1910, 139-160.

**Museum Vleschius, *Antwerpen***

*Egypte onomwonden: Egyptisch oudheden van het museum Vleeshuis*, Antwerpen 1995.

**Naguib, *CdE* 55, 1980**

Naguib, S-A., A Middle Kingdom Stela in Oslo, *CdE* 55, 1980, 17-21.

**Newberry, *Beni Hasan***

Newberry, P. E., *Beni Hasan I-II*, London 1893-1894.

**Newberry, *Funerary Statuettes***

Newberry, P. E., *Funerary Statuettes and Model Sarcophagi I-III*, Kairo 1930-1957.

**Newberry, *PSBA* 25, 1903**

Newberry, P., Extracts from my Notebooks, *PSBA* 25, 1903, 130-138.

**Obsomer, *GM* 130, 1992**

Obsomer, C., Les lignes 8 à 24 de la stèle de Mentouhotep (Florence 2540) érigée à Bouhen en l'an 18 de Sésostri Ier, *GM* 130, 1992,

**Obsomer, *RdÉ* 44, 1993**

Obsomer, C. La date de Nésou-Montou (Louvre C1), *RdÉ* 44, 1993, 121-139.

**Obsomer, *Sesostris Ier***

Obsomer, C., *Sésostri Ier. Etude chronologique et historique du règne*, Bruxelles, 1995.

**Orel, *JEA* 81, 1995**

Orel, S. E., Two Unpublished Stelae from BM, *JEA* 81, 1995, 216-220.

*Orientalia*

*Orientalia, Nova series*, Rom



**Patch, *Ancient Egypt***

Patch, D. C., *Reflections of Greatness: Ancient Egypt at The Carnegie Museum of Natural History*, Pittsburgh 1990.

**Peet, *Cem. Abydos***

Peet, T. E.- Loat, W. L. S., *The Cemeteries of Abydos III*, London 1913.

**Pellegrini, *RT 20, 1898***

Pellegrini, A., Glanures, *RT 20*, 1898, 87.

**Petrie, *Abydos I***

Petrie, W. F., *Abydos I*, London 1902.

**Petrie, *Abydos II***

Petrie, W. F., *Abydos II*, London 1903.

**Petrie, *Courtiers***

Petrie, W. M. F., *Tombs of the Courtiers and Oxyrhynchos*, London 1925.

**Petrie, *Season***

Petrie, W. M. F., *A season in Egypt 1887*, London 1888.

**Pierret, *Inscr. du Louvre***

Pierret, P., *Recueil d'Inscriptions inédites du Musée égyptien du Louvre I-II*, Paris 1874-1878.

**Пиотровски, *Древняя Нубия***

Пиотровски, Б. Б. *Древняя Нубия*, Ленинград 1964.

**PM**

Porter, B. - Moss, R., *Topographical Bibliography of Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphic Texts, Reliefs and Paintings*. [In parts revised and augmented by J. Malek] I-VII, Oxford 1924-1981.

**Pörtner, *Athen und Konstantinopel***

Pörtner, B., *Aegyptische Grabsteine und Denksteine aus Athen und Konstantinopel*, Strassburg 1908.

**ПС**

*Палестинский сборник*, Москва

**PSBA**

*Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*, London.

**Quirke, *RdÉ 37, 1986***

Quirke, S., The Regular Titles of the Late Middle Kingdom, *RdÉ* 37, 1986, 107-130.

**Quirke, *Titles and bureaux***

Quirke, S., *Titles and bureaux of Egypt 1850-1700 BC.*, London. 2004.

**Ramond, *Musée G. Labit à Toulouse***

Ramond, P., *Les stèles égyptiennes du Musée G. Labit à Toulouse*, Le Caire 1977.

**Randall-Maciver - Mace, *El Amrah and Abydos***

Randall, D. - Maciver-A.C.Mace, *El Amrah and Abydos* 1899-1901, London 1902

**Ranke, PN**

Ranke, E., *Die altägyptischen Personennamen*, 2 Bde, Gluckstadt 1935-1952.

**RdÉ**

*Revue d'Égyptologie*, Paris

**Reisner, ZÄS 37, 1899**

Reisner, G., The Dated Canopic Jars of the Gizah Museum, *ZÄS* 37, 1899, 61-72.

**Revue du Louvre**

*Revue du Louvre et des Musées de France*, Paris

**RIK** see **Dunham-Janssen, SCF I**

**RILN**

Žaba, Z., *The Rock Inscriptions of Lower Nubia*, Prague 1974.

**RIS** see **Dunham-Janssen, SCF I**

**Roccati, in: Legacy Berlev**

Roccati, A., Quattro Stele del Medio Regno, in: *Discovering Egypt from the Neva. The Egyptological Legacy of Oleg D. Berlev*, ed. by S. Quirke, Berlin 2003, 111-121.

**Roeder, Dakka**

Roeder, G., *Der Tempel von Dakka I-III*, Kairo 1930.

**Roeder, Debod I**

Roeder, G., *Debod bis Bad Kalabshe – I, Les temples immergés de la Nubie*, Le Caire 1911.

**Rowe, ASAE 39, 1939**

Rowe, A., Three New Stelae from the South-Eastern Desert, *ASAE* 39, 1939, 187-197.

**RT**

*Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes.*

**Ryholt, SIP**

Ryholt, K., *The Political Situation in Egypt during the Second Intermediate Period, c. 1800-1550 B.C.*, København 1997.

**Sadek, Wadi el Hudi**

Sadek, I. *The Amethyst Mining Inscriptions of Wadi el-Hudi*, I-II, Warminster 1980.

**SAK**

*Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur*, Hamburg

**Saphinaz, CdE 55, 1980**

Saphinaz, A. N., A Middle Kingdom Stela in Oslo, *CdE* 55, 1980, 17-21.

**Satzinger, MDAIK 25, 1969**

Satzinger, H., Die Abydos-Stele des Ipwy aus dem Mittleren Reiches, *MDAIK* 25, 1969, 121-130.

**Satzinger, *Or. Ant.* XXII, 1983**

Satzinger, H., Zur Namen der Göttin Thermouthis, *Or. Ant.*, XXII, 1983, 233-245.

**Затцингер, in: *Мировая культура***

Затцингер, Г., Бронзовое зеркало с египетской надписью у: *Мировая культура, Традиции и современность*, Москва 1991, 99-104.

**Sayce, *PSBA* 28, 1906**

Sayce, A. H., An Inscription of A-anh-ka-ra. Karian and other Inscriptions, *PSBA* 28, 1906, 171-177.

**Scharff, *ZÄS* 57, 1922**

Scharff, A., Ein Rechnungsbuch des königlichen Hofes aus der 13. Dynastie (Papyrus Boulaq Nr. 18), *ZÄS* 57, 1922, 51-68; 1\*\*-24\*\*.

**Selim, *SAK* 29, 2001**

Selim, H., Three identical stelae from the end of the Twelfth or Thirteenth Dynasty, *SAK* 29, 2001, 319-330.

**Simpson, *CdE* 47, 1972**

Simpson, W. K., A Tomb Chapel Relief of the Reign of Amenemhet III and Some Observations of the Length of the Reign of Sesostris III, *CdE* 47, 1972, 45-54.

**Simpson, *Inscribed Material***

Simpson, W. K., *Inscribed Material from Pennsylvania-Yale Excavation at Abydos*, New Haven – Philadelphia 1995.

**Simpson, *JNES* 45, 1986**

Simpson, W. K.; W. Ward, *Index of the Egyptian Administrative and Religious Titles of the Middle Kingdom* (Review), *JNES* 45/1, 1986, 70-74.

**Simpson, *pReisner* IV**

Simpson, W. K., *Papyrus Reisner 4: Personnel Accounts of the Early Twelfth Dynasty*, Boston 1986.

**Smith, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990**

Smith, S., T., Administration at the Egyptian Middle Kingdom Frontier: Sealings from Uronarti and Askut, *Aegaeum* 5, 1990, 197-219.

**Smith, *FBI***

Smith, H. S., *The Fortress of Buhen. The Inscriptions*, London 1976.

**Smith, *JARCE* XXVIII, 1991**

Smith, S. T., Askut and the Role of the Second Cataract Forts, *JARCE* XXVIII, 1991, 107-132.

**Smither, *JEA* 25, 1939**

Smither, P. C. – Dakin, A. N., Stelae in the Queen's College, Oxford, *JEA* 25, 1939, 157-165.

**Smither, *JEA* 31, 1945**

Smither, P. C., The Semnah Despatches, *JEA* 31, 1945, 3-10.

**Snape, in: *The unbroken reed***

Snape, S. R., Statues and soldiers at Abydos in the Second Intermediate Period, in: *The unbroken reed. Studies in the Culture and Heritage of Ancient Egypt in Honour of A. F. Shore*, ed. by C. Eyre, A. Leahy and L. M. Leahy, London 1994, 305-314.

***Sortir au jour***

*Sortir au jour: art égyptien de la Fondation Martin Bodmer*, ed. Par J.L.Chappaz, et C.Vuillenmer, Geneve 2001.

**Spalinger, *RdE* 32, 1980**

Spalinger, A., Remarks on the Family of Queen *h<sup>c</sup>.s-nbw* and the Problem of Kingship in Dynasty XIII, *RdE* 32, 1980, 95-116.

**Spiegelberg-Pörtner, *AG I***

Spiegelberg W. – Pörtner, B., *Aegyptische Grab und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen I*, Strassburg 1902.

**Stewart, *Petrie Collection***

Stewart, H. M., *Egyptian Stelae, Reliefs and Paintings from the Petrie Collection*, Warminster 1979.

**Tallet, *BIFAO* 102, 2002**

Tallet, P., Notes sur le Ouadi Maghara et sa région au Moyen Empire, *BIFAO* 102, 2002, 371-383.

***The World of Egypt***

*The World of Egypt in the National Archeological Museum*, Athens 1995.

**Tylor, *Tomb of Sebeknekht***

Tylor, J., *Tomb of Sebeknekht at El Kab*, London 1896.

***Urk. VII***

Sethe, K., *Historisch-biographische Urkunden des Mittleren Reiches*, Leipzig 1935.

**Vandier, *CdE* 35, 1943**

Vandier, J., Quelques stèles de soldats de la Première période intermédiaire, *CdE* 35, 1943, 21-29.

**Vandier, *Revue du Louvre* 13, 1963**

Vandier, J., Un curieux monument funéraire du Moyen empire, *Revue du Louvre* 13, 1963, 1-10.

**Verbovsek, *Private Tempelstatuen***

Verbovsek, A., «*Als Gunsterweis des Königs in den Tempel gegeben...*» *Private Tempelstatuen des Alten und Mittleren Reiches*, Wiesbaden 2004.

**Vernus, *RdÉ* 25, 1973**

Vernus, P., Un fragment du Moyen Empire, *RdÉ* 25, 1973, 255-256.

**Vernus, *Surnom***

Vernus, P., *Le Surnom au Moyen Empire*, Rome 1986.

**Vogel, *Festungen und Garnisonen***

Vogel, C., *Ägyptische Festungen und Garnisonen bis zum Ende des Mittleren Reiches*, Hildesheim 2004.

**von Pilgrim, *Elephantine XVIII***

von Pilgrim, C., *Elephantine XVIII: Untersuchungen in der Stadt des Mittleren*, Mainz am Rhein 1996.

**Ward, *Feminine Titles***

Ward, W., *Essays on Feminine Titles of the Middle Kingdom and Related Subjects*, Beirut 1986.

**Ward, *Index MK***

Ward, W., *Index of Egyptian Administrative and Religious Titles of the Middle Kingdom*, Beirut 1982.

**Weigall, *LN*,**

Weigall, A. E. P., *A Report on the Antiquities of Lower Nubia in 1906-1907*, Oxford 1907

**Weill, *XII<sup>e</sup> Dynastie***

Weill, R., *XII<sup>e</sup> dynastie, royauté de Haute-Egypte et domination Hyksos dans le nord*, Le Caire 1953.

**Wiedemann - Pörtner, *AG III***

Wiedemann, A. - Pörtner, B., *Ägyptische Grab und Denksteine aus süddeutschen Sammlungen. Band 3: Bonn, Darmstadt, Frankfurt am Main, Genf, Neuchatel, Strassburg* 1906.

**Wildung, *MDAIK 37, 1981***

Wildung, D., Ein Würtelhocker des Generals Nes-Month, *MDAIK* 37, 1981, 503-507.

**Winlock, *The Rise and Fall***

Winlock, H. E., *The Rise and Fall of the Middle Kingdom in Thebes*, New York 1947.

**WZKM**

*Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde der Morgenlandes*, Wien.

**ZÄS**

*Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*, Leipzig-Berlin.